



2025-26 City of Happy Valley Adopted Budget



#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

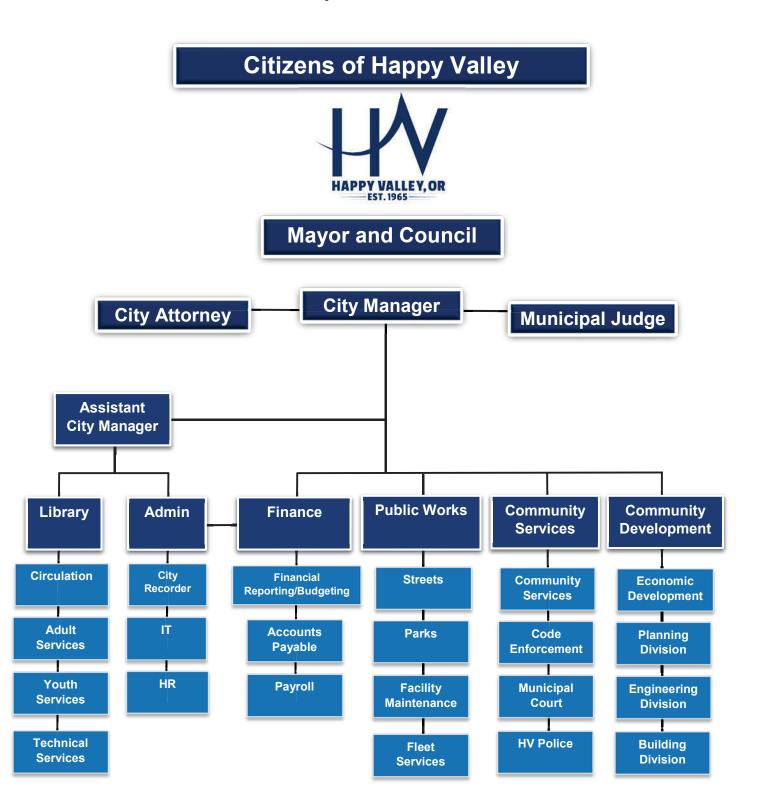
| INTRODUCTORY                                |     |
|---|-----|
|   |     |
| ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, BUDGET COMMITTEE      | 4   |
| BUDGET AWARD                                |     |
| MISSION AND GOALS                           | 7   |
| BUDGET MESSAGE                              | 8   |
| OVERVIEW                                    |     |
| CITY  | 12  |
| BUDGET PROCESS                              | 13  |
| FINANCIAL POLICIES                          | 16  |
| LONG TERM DEBT                              | 18  |
| 2025-26 BUDGET SUMMARY                      |     |
| DEMOGRAPHIC AND FINANCIAL TREND INFORMATION |     |
| PERSONNEL OVERVIEW                          | 37  |
| FUNDS                                       |     |
| GENERAL FUND                                | 42  |
| RESOURCES                                   | 45  |
| ADMINISTRATION                              | 49  |
| COMMUNITY SERVICES AND PUBLIC SAFETY        | 57  |
| ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT          | 66  |
| PUBLIC WORKS                                | 75  |
| TRANSFERS AND CONTINGENCY                   | 80  |
| PARKS FUND                                  | 83  |
| PUBLIC SAFETY FUND                          | 94  |
| LIBRARY FUND                                | 101 |
| LIDRAKI FUND                                | 101 |
| STREET MAINTENANCE FUND                     | 108 |
| STORM UTILITY SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT FUND      | 116 |
| TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT FUND     | 120 |
| PARKS SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT FUND              | 124 |



| TABLE OF CONTENTS (C | ONTINUED) |
|----------------------|-----------|
|----------------------|-----------|

| PEDESTRIAN IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS FUND | 128 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| FACILITIES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND     | 132 |
| PARKS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND          | 136 |
| RESERVE FUNDS                        |     |
| GENERAL OPERATIONS                   |     |
| GENERAL RESERVE FOR REPLACEMENT      |     |
| LIBRARY RESERVE FOR REPLACEMENT      |     |
| STREET RESERVE FOR REPLACEMENT       |     |
| PARKS RESERVE FOR REPLACEMENT        | 156 |
| OTHER INFORMATION                    |     |
| NOTICES AND RESOLUTIONS              |     |
| GLOSSARY                             |     |
| PROJECTIONS AND ASSUMPTIONS          | 175 |

# City of Happy Valley Organization Chart Population 27,637





# **Budget Committee**

# **Council Members**

Tom Ellis – Mayor
Josh Callahan – Council President
Brett Sherman – Councilor
David Golobay – Councilor
Glen Wachter – Councilor

# Citizen Members

Geri Naumcheff Mark Aasland Asher Chen Sheila Ritz David Emami



#### **GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION**

# Distinguished Budget Presentation Award

PRESENTED TO

City of Happy Valley Oregon

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

July 01, 2024

**Executive Director** 

Christopher P. Morrill



#### **Mission Statement**

Preserve and enhance the safety, livability, and character of our community.

# Citywide goals:

| Goal 1 | Managed growth and economic development                             |
|--------|---|
| Goal 2 | Employee development in a quality work environment                  |
| Goal 3 | A safe, livable community with a sense of pride and strong identity |
| Goal 4 | Effective relationships with local, regional and state partners     |
| Goal 5 | Fiscal accountability   |
| Goal 6 | Environmentally sensible practices                                  |
| Goal 7 | Effective and efficient services                                    |



### **City Manager's Budget Message**

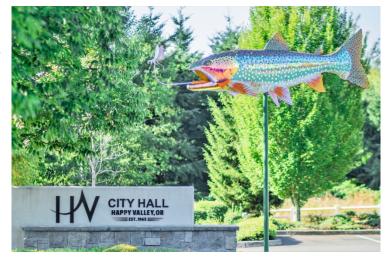
To The Budget Committee:

I am pleased to present the 2025-26 fiscal year budget. The total for this budget is \$94 million and includes \$86 million of resources excluding transfers between funds and \$56 million of expenditures excluding transfers, contingency, and reserves for future expenditures. This budget decreased overall by 7% from the 2024-25 budget of \$101 million. This change is partially due to decreases in capital outlay appropriations and reserves as the City has been ramping up on several multiyear capital improvement projects. Through General Fund savings over the past several years and including this proposed budget, the City has transferred \$24 million to the Facilities Capital Projects Fund. During the prior fiscal years, \$16 million of those funds were spent on property acquisitions. As with the prior budget, we expect development revenues to be steady, but lower than some of the previous high growth years. Given the plethora of available residential lots and projects already underway, we do expect to see at least a steady baseline of development revenue. We would expect to see strong growth at some point in the five years, however, it is difficult to pinpoint when this will happen, so we are showing moderate/low building fees relative to the recent prior years.

#### **Economic Outlook**

The 2024-25 fiscal year has seen a steady development activity within the City. While our volatile revenue streams related to development can be challenging to project, especially during times of uncertainty, we are more fortunate now than ever that the City has used prudent and conservative financial planning over the last decade so that we are in a solid position to move forward without cutbacks to service levels. The combination of well-funded reserves and zero debt (not including Urban Renewal debt) provide us financial flexibility on large crucial projects and allow us to think big when planning for the future.

Development activity has continued to increase population which will increase revenues received on a per capita basis such as state shared revenues. Development will also increase assessed value which



will increase property tax revenues. Revenues associated with higher population and assessed value are much more predictable than revenue associated with development activity. Given these predictable and unpredictable revenue streams, our goal is to budget ongoing operations based on predictable revenue streams and use unpredictable revenue for one-time type expenditures such as a new facility. This proactive method of setting aside funds for large one-time purchases will allow the City to provide a constant level of service even when development activity fluctuates.

One ongoing concern regarding expenditures, is the Public Employee Retirement System (PERS) and its associated employer rate increases. Legislative changes to PERS are required otherwise it is likely the city will see continued increases in employer rates for the foreseeable future. This budget includes PERS rates for Tier1/Tier 2 at 23.15 and OPSRP rates at 21.52% compared to 22.15% and 19.00% respectively in the previous biennium. Due to the statewide unfunded actuarial liability, we can almost guarantee to remain at these high rates for each biennium in the foreseeable future. However, the City's impact will be reduced as a result of funding a PERS side account in 2019 which will lessen the increased costs or hold steady over the next several decades. As the City has diligently built reserve funds for general operations and replacement of capital assets and has been cautious when adding personnel, each fund with PERS employees will be in a position to absorb these cost increases.



#### **Urban Renewal**

In July of 2019, City Council approved the City's first ever Urban Renewal District to fund much needed infrastructure projects in the East Happy Valley area. The District is expected to generate nearly \$150 million in Tax Increment Revenues over a 25-year period. See the separate budget document for further details on the Happy Valley Urban Renewal District.

#### **Capital Improvement Projects**

The City has taken a more active role in capital improvement projects. Often, these projects take millions of dollars, involve a significant amount of staff time, and span several years to complete. Below is a list of the key capital improvement projects that have been recently completed or are underway.

#### Completed

- 129<sup>th</sup> Avenue Curves
- Superblock phase I and II
- 152<sup>nd</sup> Avenue and Misty Drive Crossing
- HV Park Covered Shelter Replacement
- Pleasant Valley Villages Neighborhood Park
- All Abilities Playground Installations (every City-owned park)
- Veterans Memorial Park Phases 1 and 1.5
- Library Expansion
- 129<sup>th</sup> Avenue and King Road Roundabout
- 129<sup>th</sup> Avenue Sidewalk and Undergrounding Gap
- Superblock Phase III Project
- HV Park Sports Field Improvement
- Various Land Acquisition

#### **Construction Underway**

Scott Creek Trail Renovation

#### **Pre-Construction Underway**

- 147<sup>th</sup> Avenue Half Street Improvement Design and property acquisition underway
- 172<sup>nd</sup> Avenue North of Sunnyside Road Design
- 172<sup>nd</sup> Avenue Round-a-bout ROW Acquisition and Construction
- 162<sup>nd</sup> Avenue 10% construction design
- Rock Creek BLVD 10% construction design
- Sunrise Corridor Gateway Visioning Project with Clackamas County
- Scott Creek Trail Extension Design and Metro approval
- Clackamas River Trail IGA approval in process
- Village Green Park Renovation Design
- Veterans Memorial Park Phase 2 Grant Submitted
- Scouters Mt. Neighborhood Park Design and Construction
- Various Land Acquisition 2 Properties Targeted for Consideration
- Public Works Facility Design and Construction
- Community Center/Community Park Design and Construction
- Scouters Mt Road East Design options underway



#### **Reserves**

This budget, like past budgets, contains transfers to reserve funds. We use reserve funds to prepare for the foreseeable replacement of capital assets and to provide necessary operations during periods of revenue declines. Reserving money for the future is an essential component of any long-term financial plan and aids in the achievement of our longterm strategic goals. As with past budgets, we strive to strike the right balance between how much we spend on current requirements and how much we reserve for known and unknown long-term requirements.

#### Personnel expenditures

Happy Valley continues to grow with annexations, new housing developments, and commercial/industrial projects. This development activity is beneficial long term for our City but makes it difficult to determine when to add or decrease staffing or rely more on contracted services. In this budget, we decreased full time equivalent (FTE) staff by 3.0 overall from the previous budget. The decrease consists of the following additions: 2.0 FTE General Fund – Economic and Community Development, and 1.0 FTE decrease in the Library Fund.

The City continues to maintain a lean and efficient staff of 3.6 FTE (including contracted police officers) per 1,000 of population which is the lowest rate compared with other similar sized Portland Metro cities.

Personnel costs also include contributions to PERS. PERS rates are expected to remain steady over the next two biennia based on information we received from PERS staff.

#### **Goals and Initiatives**

The City hears from residents all over town about projects and ideas that could make the City a better place. As tempting as it is to try and do everything, we recognize that most of the City's resources and staff time are spent providing day-to-day services such as road maintenance, public safety, permitting, etc. To make the most of our limited resources, it's important for us to prioritize and establish a cohesive set of goals for our team to accomplish.

Below is a recap of the some of the major projects underway, as well as the new priorities the City Council identified.

- 1. **Downtown** / Plan for a downtown core that will provide the future Happy Valley community with opportunities to gather, recreate, and support local business.
- 2. City Facilities / Evaluate and plan for future city facilities to meet growing service demands.
- 3. **Public Safety** / Collaborate with community and regional partners to ensure a safe community.
- 4. **Smart Growth** / Be forward-thinking in how we manage and plan for growth and ensure our policies and plans align with community needs and values.
- Park System Development + Programming / Provide excellent park and recreation facilities and programs for the Happy Valley community.
- 6. **Transportation / Plan** and provide varying modes of transportation to keep Happy Valley moving as we continue to grow.



Of course, these projects are in addition to the critical tasks of keeping our City clean, well-run, fiscally responsible, and family oriented. We have big dreams for Happy Valley. The first step is to identify and set priorities and we are excited to get to work on this list.

While we have accomplished a lot this past year, there is much work ahead. Indeed, many of the highlights from this past year are on-going efforts that will be prioritized based on City Council direction.

#### Conclusion

While economic uncertainty is at the forefront of our minds, we must still concentrate on long term strategies. We can contemplate the important questions about the City: What will the City look like 10 or 20 years from now? What services and amenities will be provided to our citizens and who is best suited to provide them? Do our policies attract the businesses we hope to attract? How do we maintain the look and feel of the community as we grow our city to 30,000 or 40,000 residents? These are the questions we continue to discuss as decisions are made regarding ongoing development, annexations, service model changes, and infrastructure requirements. These big questions and answers will have lasting implications for this City.

We use our five-year projection process to address these questions and look beyond the next fiscal year. The process helps us better understand the longer-term ramifications of decisions we make today. We then integrate that knowledge into the budget process each year, so our short-term plan is in alignment with our long-term plan. Given what we know and what we project for the coming fiscal year, this budget positions us to evaluate and address issues as well as provide adequate funding for operations.

Each year we strive to improve our budget and make it a document useful to those both inside and outside the organization. We believe our budget conveys the spirit of our City and translates our goals into a spending plan for the upcoming fiscal year. I want to thank everyone who participates in this budget process for their commitment to the success of the budget which aids in the success of the City. I also want to thank Travis Warneke and the Finance staff for the preparation of this budget.

Respectfully submitted,

Jason Tuck, ICMA-CM City Manager and Budget Officer



#### **Happy Valley Overview**

Happy Valley, Oregon is located in Clackamas County and is in the northwest corner of the state of Oregon. The city has a total area of approximately 11.6 square miles. It is a member of the Portland, Oregon metropolitan area bordering Portland on the southeast. The city is located within Clackamas County which is governed by a five-member board of commissioners. The city is included in several special districts governed by the Clackamas County Board of Commissioners. The city is also part of Metro, the regional government for the Portland metropolitan area. The city's interaction with Metro is in the areas of land use planning including the urban growth boundary, management of regional parks and natural area systems, and regional transportation systems.



Happy Valley includes beautiful parks, meandering trails, well maintained streets, safe neighborhoods, and attractive commercial centers, Happy Valley is a wonderful place to call home. Much of the look and feel of the city took decades of thoughtful planning and steadfast leadership to instill development standards that reflect the community values. Since its incorporation as a city, Happy Valley has grown from a rural area with a population of approximately 300 people to a thriving city of over 27,000 residents. Happy Valley is one of the fastest growing cities and has one of the highest median family incomes in Oregon. We are proud of our heritage and excited for the future ahead.

Happy Valley was organized in November of 1965, as a Council-Mayor form of government. From January 1991 to December 2000 the City operated under Ordinance 105 that created the position of City Administrator and operated under the Council-Administrator form of government. On November 7, 2000 voters approved a new charter now referred to as the 2000 Happy Valley Charter. The new charter created the position of City Manager and new form of government, Council-Manager. The City Manager is the administrative head of the city government.

Happy Valley is governed by the City Council, which is comprised of three City councilors, one Council president, and the Mayor. All councilors and the mayor serve four-year terms and are elected by the voters of Happy Valley in the general election in November. The City Manager is appointed by, reports to, and is responsible to the Mayor and City Council.

Councilor terms are staggered so term expiration occurs every two years. This assures the city has always at least two experienced Council members. The Happy Valley Council serves on a voluntary basis and dedicates a considerable amount of time in their involvement not only at Council meetings but also as representatives of the City in regional and statewide capacities. Council meets the first and third Tuesday of each month at City Hall. Council meetings are recorded and available for replay on the city's website: <a href="https://www.happyvalleyor.gov">www.happyvalleyor.gov</a>

The administration is committed to customer service, efficiency, and transparency. The City operates its own municipal court and provides street maintenance and operations, planning, engineering, building inspections, transportation planning, library, code enforcement, parks and recreation and community events. The City contracts with Clackamas County to provide police services funded by a local option levy first approved by the citizens in 2002 and passed again every five years up to 2024. Sewer, storm water management, water, K12 and community college, and fire and emergency services are provided by separate districts overlaying the City.



The City received the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its 2024-25 annual budget from the GFOA, making this the 9<sup>th</sup> consecutive City budget document to receive this award. This award is the highest form of recognition in governmental budgeting. Its attainment represents a significant accomplishment by a governmental entity, its finance staff, and its management. This international award program was first established in 1984 to encourage exemplary budgetary practices and to provide peer recognition for government finance officers who prepare budget documents. Budget proficiency is rated in four major categories: as a policy document, an operations guide, a financial plan, and a communications device.

We believe this budget document continues to conform to program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award. In addition to the budget award, the City received awards for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports (ACFR) almost continuously during recent fiscal years.

#### **Budget Process**

Happy Valley prepares and adopts an annual budget in accordance with ORS 294.305 through 294.565. The budget is presented in fund and department categories for the fiscal year. Over-expenditures in any category are a violation of local budget law. Any unexpended budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year because the city does not employ an encumbrance system to encumber funds from one budget year to the next.

The Budget Committee for Happy Valley consists of the Council plus an equal number of legal voters who have resided in the city for at least a year. The citizen members are appointed by Council. Since Happy Valley has five councilors the Budget Committee consists of ten members, with the vote of each member being equal.



This committee is established in accordance with the provisions of Oregon Revised Statutes to review the City Manager's Proposed Budget document as prepared by the budget officer and to recommend a budget they approve to the Council for adoption. Terms for citizen members on the budget committee are three years. The City Recorder is the official record keeper for the committee and the Finance Director is the staff liaison.

Budgeted appropriations may be transferred after adoption of the budget document using a budget resolution passed by Council. The budget may be amended during the fiscal year using a supplemental budget process as outlined in Oregon Revised Statutes governing local budget law. Supplemental budgets are adopted during a public hearing at a Council meeting and do not extend beyond the end of the fiscal year.

The City Manager is responsible for management of the overall budget and for maintaining budgetary control at the adopted appropriation level including any budget resolutions and supplemental budgets passed by Council. Ongoing review and monitoring of revenues and expenditures is performed by the Finance Department in collaboration with the respective department directors.



#### **Budget Phases and Calendar**

Pre-budget – Long Term Planning December – February

Update the five-year financial projection. This process is completed each year prior to the beginning of the budget process. Long-term issues and ideas are discussed and reviewed during the five-year projection process.

The projection is prepared by the Finance Department under the guidance of the City Manager. Projection assumptions are reviewed, updated and then applied to the current year forecast. The updated projection is reviewed by the management team.

After adjustments are made, the draft projection is presented to the Council at a work session. Changes from the Council are incorporated into the projection and a final version is then presented at the next available regular session for acceptance of the projection. The first year of the finalized projection is used as the basis for the annual budget. See excerpt from five-year projection after personnel overview.

#### Phase 1 February – April

Review and further refine numbers from the five-year projection based on the current year forecast and other available pertinent information. The management team meets to discuss and review all funds, programs, and services. During this timeframe, Budget Buddy meetings are held to educate the citizen volunteers on the Budget Committee about the budget process as well as city departments and services. The Proposed Budget is created based on programs and services planned for the upcoming budget period as well as information from the five-year projection to incorporate a longer-term vision.

#### Phase 2 April – May

The Budget Committee Meeting is held at City Hall. This public meeting requires public notices set out in statute. The entire Budget Committee is in attendance along with the city manager, department directors and other staff. City staff is in attendance to present the Proposed Budget and Budget Message as well as answer any questions the Budget Committee members may have regarding the Proposed Budget.

The Budget Committee Meeting allows in-depth review and discussion of the Proposed Budget. After discussion and review of the Proposed Budget is complete, the Budget Committee members vote on the budget. The budget and tax levies are approved if a majority of the committee votes in favor of the Proposed Budget including changes voted on and passed by the committee during the meeting. This vote of approval by the Budget Committee allows the Finance Department to convert the Proposed Budget into the Approved Budget. The Approved Budget is then sent to the Council for the Budget Hearing and adoption.

#### Phase 3 June – July

The Approved Budget is presented to City Council during a public meeting for adoption. Council holds a hearing to discuss the use of state shared revenues and passes resolutions to certify provision of city services and the election to receive state shared revenues. The Council holds the budget hearing to review and deliberate the Approved Budget. Council passes a resolution to adopt the budget, make appropriations, and impose taxes. If necessary, resolutions to create new reserve funds are also passed during this meeting.



Adoption of the budget by the Council allows the Finance Department to update the budget document to the Adopted version. The Adopted Budget is effective beginning July 1 of the fiscal year. The budget resolutions and property tax certification are submitted to the County before July 15 in order for the property taxes to be assessed.

#### Phase 4 July – June

If during the fiscal year a transfer of appropriation becomes necessary, the Finance Director and City Manager submit a resolution to the Council for approval. An increase in appropriation or creation of a new appropriation category or fund requires the Council to adopt a supplemental budget. A supplemental budget modifies the adopted budget and is effective through the end of the fiscal year.

#### Basis of Budgeting

All funds are budgeted using the modified accrual basis of accounting in accordance with budgetary accounting practices. In the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when they become available and measurable. Measurable means the amount is known and available means it is collectible within the current period or soon enough after the end of the current period to pay liabilities of the current period. Major revenues considered measurable and available under the modified accrual basis of accounting are property taxes, franchise fees, and intergovernmental revenues received within 60 days of the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized when the liability is incurred, except for interest on general long-term obligations which is recorded when due.

The following governmental funds are included in this budget: General, Street, Library, Parks, Storm Utility SDC, Transportation SDC, Parks SDC, Pedestrian Improvement Projects (PIP), Public Safety, Facility Capital Projects and Parks Capital Projects funds. Also, included in the budget are the following reserve funds which are budgeted per Oregon local budget law but are combined into one of the governmental funds in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report: General Operations Reserve, General Reserve for Replacement, Library Reserve for Replacement, Parks Reserve for Replacement and Street Reserve for Replacement.

#### **Basis of Auditing**

In the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR), governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, consistent with accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the government.



#### **Net Assets**

The annual comprehensive financial report includes information about the City as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The government-wide statements report the City's net position and how it has changed. Net position is the difference between the City's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources and are a way to measure the City's financial health. Over time, increases or decreases in the City's net position are indicators of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively. To assess the overall health of the City, one must consider additional non-financial factors such as the City's tax base, local and statewide economic and legislative climate, as well as many other factors.

#### **Fund Balance**

In the budget each fund shows a beginning and ending fund balance. Fund balance refers to the excess of the assets of a fund over its liabilities and reserves. Budgeted beginning fund balance in a fund is an estimate of where that fund will be at the end of the preceding fiscal year. This amount is used in the budget process as part of the estimate of total resources for a fund. Ending fund balance is calculated based on the expenditures and resources estimated for the fiscal year in the current year.



#### **Financial Policies**

The City of Happy Valley has a responsibility to its citizens to carefully account for public funds and to manage municipal finances wisely. The City Council is ultimately responsible for decisions concerning the City Charter, ordinances, and all applicable state and federal laws in its decision making. These policies are designed to establish guidelines for the fiscal stability of Happy Valley and to provide guidance for the City Manager.

#### Budget

The City shall prepare, adopt and amend its annual budget in accordance with Oregon Revised Statutes governing local budget law.

A balanced budget is a budget where revenues are equal to expenditures and neither a budget deficit nor a budget surplus exists. In the case of the City budget, it refers to a budget that does not have a budget deficit, but could possibly have a budget surplus. The budget surplus could be in the form of an unappropriated ending fund balance, a contingency amount, or an amount reserved for future expenditures. These categories allow amounts to be set aside and not expended in the current fiscal year.

The Finance Director will be responsible for maintaining a budgetary control system to ensure adherence to the adopted budget. The budget will support the Council's goals, long-range plans, as well as the needs of the community.



#### Asset Investment

Management responsibility for the asset investment program is delegated to the Finance Director with oversight by the City Manager. The Finance Director shall adhere to the Oregon Revised Statutes regarding managing the investment program for the city.

The Finance Director will invest the City's surplus funds only in those investments authorized by Oregon Revised Statutes. The City will not invest in stocks and it will not speculate or deal in futures or options.

The City will conduct business only with financial institutions (banks investment brokers, investment bankers, trustees, paying agents, registrants, etc.) deemed to be credit worthy. Safety of principal is the foremost objective of the City. Each investment transaction shall be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure preservation of capital and avoidance of capital losses through securities defaults, erosion of market value or other risks.

The Finance Director shall match the City's investment portfolio with its cash flow requirement. Due to the changing requirements of cash flow caused by factors not totally within the control of the Finance Director, the ability to convert securities into cash must be considered.

City investments shall be acquired in a manner designed to attain the maximum rate of return through all budget and economic cycles, taking into account constraints on investment instruments, cash flow characteristics of transactions and safety of principal.

The Finance Director will maintain a capital asset record keeping system, to record capital asset values as support for amounts recorded in the financial statements, as well as establish specific procedures to ensure both the acquisition and retirement of capital assets are recorded on an ongoing basis.

#### Revenue

Dedicated revenue sources shall only be used for the purpose for which they are collected. One-time revenue sources will not be used to fund ongoing activities of the city. The City will closely manage the collection of revenues and when necessary, discontinuing service, collection agencies, liens, and other collection methods may be used.

The City shall endeavor to diversity its revenue system so as to shelter operations from over reliance on any specific revenue source. Interest earned shall be distributed to the appropriate fund in accordance with the equity balance of the particular fund from which the money was provided for investment.

#### Debt

Debt shall not be used for operational expenditures. No debt shall be in existence for longer than the useful life of the capital investment for which the debt was incurred.

The City will examine financial alternatives in addition to long-term debt. These alternatives include pay-as-you-go, joint financing, reserve funds, lease-purchase, local improvement districts, special assessments, borrowing from other funds, system development charges, and developer contributions. A cost benefit analysis will be carried out for any alternative being considered with the goal of minimizing the cost of financing.

The City shall ensure its debt margins are within the 3 percent limitation, as set forth in the Oregon Revised Statutes. The City will be actively involved in the selection of all financial advisors, underwriters, paying agents and bond counsel. Costs associated with the issuance of debt will be kept to a minimum while maintaining the goal of conducting business with stable, low risk, credit worthy firms.



#### Accounting

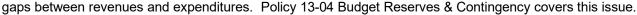
The City shall establish and maintain its accounting systems in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and shall adhere to the principles and standards promulgated by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) using guidance suggested by the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA). The City shall maintain an accurate and current record of its capital assets to

factor its investment in these capital assets into the fees the City charges

for services.

An annual audit shall be conducted by an independent public accounting firm, which will issue an official opinion on the annual financial statements, as well as identify areas needing improvement, if required. An Annual Comprehensive Financial Report shall be to present the results, financial position and operations of the City for the prior fiscal year. Reserve and Contingency

The City shall maintain a contingency plan in order to respond to significant shortfalls in the budget. The plan shall outline an appropriate course of action that management should take in response to significant





The Council policy is to budget 20% of total expenditures to mitigate short term volatility of revenues, mitigate short term economic downturns, absorb unanticipated operating needs, and meet operating cash flow requirement prior to collection of property taxes and other operating revenues.

#### **Long Term Debt**

In February 2023, the Happy Valley Urban Renewal Agency issued \$14,575,000 of full faith and credit obligation bonds to provide funds for the purchase of property within the Urban Renewal boundary. Interest coupon rates range from 4% to 5%. The bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the City. They were issued as 20-year serial bonds with increasing principal amounts due each year.

In the budget, debt payments are classified as expenditures for the fiscal year. In the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR), long-term debt is reported as a liability and payments are a reduction of that liability and not an expenditure. In the Urban Renewal Debt Service Fund financial statement in the ACFR, bond premiums and discounts and bond issuance costs, are recognized when incurred. The face amount of the debt issued and premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, regardless of whether withheld from the actual debt proceeds received or paid directly by the City, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Pursuant to Oregon Revised Statute 287.004, outstanding general obligation debt for cities in Oregon cannot exceed three percent of the real market value of all properties within the City limits. For Happy Valley, this maximum is \$231 million as of June 2024. The City has not issued debt subject to this limitation. However, a general obligation bond measure is expected to be presented to voters in November of 2025 for the construction of a community center.



Residents of Happy Valley are subject to debt outside of that issued by the City. Debt issued by overlapping districts becomes part of the debt burden if residents are within those overlapping districts. Happy Valley residents may be part of various overlapping districts including school, community college, sewer, and fire, as well as county and regional government districts.

#### Goals

The Council has established the following seven goals:

- Goal 1 Managed growth and economic development
- Goal 2 Employee development in a quality work environment
- Goal 3 A safe, livable community with a sense of pride and strong identity
- Goal 4 Effective relationships with local, regional, and state partners
- Goal 5 Fiscal responsibility
- Goal 6 Environmentally-sensible practices
- Goal 7 Effective and efficient services

#### **Summary of 2025-26 Fiscal Year Budget**

Happy Valley budgets at the fund level. A fund is a fiscal and accounting entity with self-balancing accounts to record cash and other financial resources, related liabilities, and balances and changes, which are segregated for specific activities and objectives. Happy Valley uses only governmental fund types. Governmental funds are used to account for most of the city's functions and include general, special revenue, debt service, and capital projects funds.

#### **Description of Funds**

General Fund – accounts for all financial resources and expenditures of the City, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The principal revenue sources are property taxes, intergovernmental revenues, various fees for provided services, and interest income.

Street Fund – accounts for shared state highway revenues and expenditures authorized by the Oregon Constitution to be made from those revenues. This fund also accounts for other revenue sources so expenditures are also made from this fund based on those revenue sources.

Library Fund – accounts for operations and maintenance of library services within the area designated by the Library District. Revenues are primarily from the Library District calculated distribution based on an intergovernmental agreement.

Parks Fund – accounts for maintenance of Happy Valley parks, city trail systems, and the recreation program. Revenues are from the Parks 5-year operating levy (current levy runs through June 30, 2023), event sponsorships, vendor fees, and user fees.

Storm Utility Systems Development Charge (SDC) Fund – accounts for City's development of storm drain infrastructure and improvements. Expenditures include credits to developers and capital outlay for items on the capital improvement plan. Revenues are primarily fees collected from developers.

Transportation Systems Development Charge (SDC) Fund – accounts for City's development of transportation infrastructure and improvements. Expenditures include credits to developers and capital outlay for items on the capital improvement plan. Revenues are primarily fees collected from developers.



Parks Systems Development Charge (SDC) Fund – accounts for City's development of parks and improvements. Expenditures include credits to developers and capital outlay for items on the capital improvement plan. Revenues are primarily fees collected from developers.

Public Safety Fund – accounts for public safety operations and maintenance within the city. Revenues are primarily from a local option levy. Expenditures include a contract for police services.

The following reserve funds are budgeted per Oregon local budget law. However, they are not considered separate funds for financial reporting and are combined into one of the above funds in the ACFR.

Pedestrian Improvement Projects (PIP) Fund – accounts for pedestrian improvement projects such as bike lanes, pedestrian crossings, pedestrian refuge, sidewalks, and pathways. Revenues in this fund are primarily vehicle registration fees.

Facilities Capital Projects Fund – accounts for the purchase of land and construction of new facilities. Revenues in this fund are transfers from the General Fund.

Parks Capital Projects Fund – resources consist of a transfer from the Parks Fund. These resources will be available to supplement Parks SDC projects when the time comes. Not all SDC projects are 100% SDC eligible so having dedicated funds set aside will help get a project off the ground smoothly.

General Operations Reserve Fund – reserve amounts to offset the cyclical nature of resources used to provide the general operations of the City. Revenues are transfers from the General Fund.

General Reserve for Replacement Fund – reserve amounts for purchase of large dollar maintenance and capital replacement and purchase, according to an annually reviewed and updated replacement schedule. Accounting for these items here allows operational expenditures to be comparable year by year without spikes caused by capital replacement purchases. Revenues are transfers from the General Fund and PEG fees.

Library Reserve for Replacement Fund – reserve amounts for purchase of large dollar maintenance and capital replacement and purchase, according to an annually reviewed and updated Library replacement schedule. Accounting for these items here allows operational expenditures to be comparable year by year without spikes caused by capital replacement purchases. Revenues are transfers from the Library Fund.

Street Reserve for Replacement Fund – reserve amounts for purchase of large dollar maintenance and capital replacement and purchase, according to an annually reviewed and updated street replacement schedule. Accounting for these items here allows operational expenditures to be comparable year by year without spikes caused by capital replacement purchases. Revenues are transfers from the Street Fund.

Parks Reserve for Replacement Fund – reserve amounts for purchase of large dollar maintenance and capital replacement and purchase, according to an annually reviewed and updated Parks replacement schedule. Accounting for these items here allows operational expenditures to be comparable year by year without spikes caused by capital replacement purchases. Revenues are transfers from the Parks Fund.



#### **Highlights**

The budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025 and ending June 30, 2026 totals \$94 million. This is a decrease of 6.9% from the 2024-25 fiscal year budget which totaled \$101 million.

In this 2025-26 budget, personnel services represent 13% of total budgeted expenditures at \$12.2 million, up from \$11.8 million budgeted in 2024-25. This slight increase was a combination of cost-of-living increases and benefit cost increases.

Materials and services represent 17% of the total budget at \$16.2 million, this increased slightly from \$15.6 million in the previous budget. Capital outlay is 29% of total budgeted expenditures at \$27 million compared to 36% and \$36 million in the 2024-25 budget. The majority of this decrease was due to the completion of various capital projects in the Transportation SDC Fund, Library Reserve Fund and Facility Capital Projects Fund.



The remaining \$38 million is made up of transfers. contingency, and reserved for future expenditures. Transfers of \$7 million were less than the \$10.5 million budgeted in 2024-25, contingency of \$8.3 million is up from the \$7.4 million in the previous budget and reserved for future expenditures at \$22.5 million increased from \$18.6 million in the 2024-25 budget. This large increase comes from the Facilities Capital Projects Fund where more of the available funds were reserved for future expenditures rather than appropriated as they were in the previous budget. Transfers primarily consisted of \$2.75 million from the General Fund to the Facility Capital Projects Fund, as well as transfers from the General, Library, Park and Street Funds to the respective reserve for replacement funds.

Administrative costs in the General Fund benefit all departments and are allocated to departments and funds based on the cost allocation plan. The plan is reviewed and updated each year to reflect any changes in the organization. Transfers from the Parks, Street, Library, Public Safety, and PIP Funds to the General Fund cover the cost of general administration per the cost allocation plan.

Below is the chart of transfers in and out for all funds in this budget.

|               |              |             |             |              | Public      | Ped Improv |           | Facility<br>Capital<br>Projects | Reserve for Rplcmnt | Total Interfund |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|               | General Fund | Parks Fund  | Street Fund | Library Fund | Safety Fund | Proj       | SDC Funds | Fund                            | Funds               | Transfers       |
| Transfers In  | 1,878,000    | -           | -           | -            | -           | -          | 465,000   | 2,750,000                       | 2,000,000           | 7,093,000       |
| Transfers Out | (3,350,000)  | (1,010,000) | (340,000)   | (1,290,000)  | (605,000)   | (33,000)   | -         | -                               | (465,000)           | (7,093,000)     |
| Total by Fund | (1,472,000)  | (1,010,000) | (340,000)   | (1,290,000)  | (605,000)   | (33,000)   | 465,000   | 2,750,000                       | 1,535,000           | -               |



The reserved for future expenditures went from \$19 million in the previous budget to \$22 million in this budget. These reserves include amounts for mitigation of the cyclical nature of the economy and amounts reserved for replacement of equipment. Amounts reserved for future expenditures can be made available for appropriation using the supplemental budget process.

Amounts set aside for the replacement of equipment and facilities are determined based on schedules using replacement value, life of asset, and years until replacement. These schedules are used to justify amounts set aside in the three Reserve for Replacement Funds. The schedules are reviewed, and all items evaluated on an annual basis. The schedules are updated as items are replaced, and as new items are purchased and meet the criteria for addition.

During the 2025-26 budget process, the proposed budget in the General Fund was modified during the adoption phase. New cost estimates in the Administration department related to professional development, facility and office service contracts, public outreach and legal necessitated an increase in the adopted appropriations of \$300,000. The offset to these higher expenditures was a matching decrease in General Fund Contingency. The total 2025-26 City budget of \$93,553,172 remained unchanged.

Following are charts and tables showing overall budget information by fund, category and overall resources and requirements

Total of All Funds - Happy Valley 2025-26 Budget

|   |             |             | Adopted     |            | Proposed   | Approved   | Adopted    |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   | Preceding   | Preceding   | Budget      | Estimate   | Budget     | Budget     | Budget     |
| _   | 2022-23     | 2023-24     | 2024-25     | 2024-25    | 2025-26    | 2025-26    | 2025-26    |
| Resources   |             |             |             |            |            |            |            |
| Beginning Fund Balance                            | 77,785,471  | 72,183,287  | 61,476,530  | 56,670,207 | 52,486,172 | 52,486,172 | 52,486,172 |
| Property Taxes                                    | 9,790,235   | 10,364,183  | 10,952,600  | 10,960,000 | 11,505,000 | 11,505,000 | 11,505,000 |
| Licenses, Permits, & Fees                         | 6,166,851   | 6,628,010   | 6,470,000   | 8,275,753  | 7,409,000  | 7,409,000  | 7,409,000  |
| Intergovernmental                                 | 7,331,171   | 9,364,668   | 8,582,000   | 8,290,000  | 8,400,000  | 8,400,000  | 8,400,000  |
| Fines and Court Related                           | 598,198     | 733,210     | 620,000     | 770,000    | 720,000    | 720,000    | 720,000    |
| Transfers from other Funds                        | 8,308,000   | 8,865,000   | 10,505,000  | 10,487,143 | 7,093,000  | 7,093,000  | 7,093,000  |
| Miscellaneous                                     | 1,931,314   | 3,131,403   | 1,950,000   | 2,454,000  | 5,940,000  | 5,940,000  | 5,940,000  |
| Total Resources                                   | 111,911,240 | 111,269,761 | 100,556,130 | 97,907,103 | 93,553,172 | 93,553,172 | 93,553,172 |
| Requirements                                      |             |             |             |            |            |            |            |
| Personnel Services                                | 9,612,085   | 9,782,499   | 11,831,800  | 10,940,000 | 12,156,850 | 12,156,850 | 12,156,850 |
| Materials & Services                              | 8,938,868   | 9,014,983   | 15,617,000  | 10,592,000 | 16,204,000 | 16,204,000 | 16,504,000 |
| Operations  | 18,550,953  | 18,797,482  | 27,448,800  | 21,532,000 | 28,360,850 | 28,360,850 | 28,660,850 |
| Transfers to Other Funds                          | 8,308,000   | 8,865,000   | 10,505,000  | 10,487,143 | 7,093,000  | 7,093,000  | 7,093,000  |
| Capital Outlay                                    | 12,869,000  | 26,734,513  | 36,282,494  | 13,401,788 | 27,301,366 | 27,301,366 | 27,301,366 |
| Transfers, Capital                                | 21,177,000  | 35,599,513  | 46,787,494  | 23,888,931 | 34,394,366 | 34,394,366 | 34,394,366 |
| Contingency                                       | -           |             | 7,744,764   | _          | 8,333,524  | 8,333,524  | 8,033,524  |
| Reserved for Future Expenditures                  | -           | _           | 18,575,072  | _          | 22,464,432 | 22,464,432 | 22,464,432 |
| Ending Fund Balance                               | 72,183,287  | 56,872,766  | <u> </u>    | 52,486,172 | <u> </u>   |            | <u> </u>   |
| Ending Fund Balance,<br>Reserves, and Contingency | 72,183,287  | 56,872,766  | 26,319,836  | 52,486,172 | 30,797,956 | 30,797,956 | 30,497,956 |
| Total Requirements                                | 111,911,240 | 111,269,761 | 100,556,130 | 97,907,103 | 93,553,172 | 93,553,172 | 93,553,172 |
| Budget Positions                                  | 77.00       | 77.00       | 83.00       | 80.00      | 80.00      | 80.00      | 80.00      |
| Monthly Operating Costs per Capita                | \$83        | \$78        | \$109       | \$82       | \$92       | \$92       | \$93       |

|                                       |            |            | Adopted    |            | Adopted    | Change from A | dopted |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|
|                                       | Preceding  | Preceding  | Budget     | Estimate   | Budget     | 2024-25       |        |
| _                                     | 2022-23    | 2023-24    | 2024-25    | 2024-25    | 2025-26    | \$            | %      |
| General Fund                          |            |            |            |            |            |               |        |
| Beginning Fund Balance                | 8,623,336  | 5,962,493  | 6,079,493  | 5,962,493  | 5,195,493  | (884,000)     | -14.5% |
| Property Taxes                        | 2,414,914  | 2,499,217  | 2,610,400  | 2,600,000  | 2,705,000  | 94,600        | 3.6%   |
| Intergovernmental                     | 1,370,085  | 1,163,769  | 1,150,000  | 1,150,000  | 1,100,000  | (50,000)      | -4.3%  |
| Fees and charges                      | 5,800,040  | 6,166,908  | 5,540,000  | 6,400,000  | 6,170,000  | 630,000       | 11.4%  |
| Misc                                  | 362,345    | 452,134    | 400,000    | 400,000    | 400,000    | -             | 0.0%   |
| Transfers In                          | 1,508,000  | 1,640,000  | 1,805,000  | 1,805,000  | 1,878,000  | 73,000        | 4.0%   |
| Resources Total =                     | 20,078,720 | 17,884,521 | 17,584,893 | 18,317,493 | 17,448,493 | (136,400)     | -0.8%  |
| Requirements                          |            |            |            |            |            |               |        |
| Administration                        |            |            |            |            |            |               |        |
| Personnel Services                    | 1,916,356  | 2,088,066  | 2,486,100  | 2,390,000  | 2,615,100  | 129,000       | 5.2%   |
| Materials and Services                | 1,395,762  | 1,469,276  | 1,700,000  | 1,485,000  | 2,100,000  | 400,000       | 23.5%  |
| Administration Total                  | 3,312,118  | 3,557,342  | 4,186,100  | 3,875,000  | 4,715,100  | 529,000       | 12.6%  |
| Com Svcs & Public Safety              |            |            |            |            |            |               |        |
| Personnel Services                    | 1,210,716  | 1,280,679  | 1,322,800  | 1,310,000  | 1,391,700  | 68,900        | 5.2%   |
| Materials and Services                | 58,150     | 55,799     | 85,000     | 68,000     | 95,000     | 10,000        | 11.8%  |
| Com Svcs & Public Safety Total        | 1,268,866  | 1,336,478  | 1,407,800  | 1,378,000  | 1,486,700  | 78,900        | 5.6%   |
| Economic and Com Dev                  |            |            |            |            |            |               |        |
| Personnel Services                    | 3,047,948  | 2,823,988  | 3,379,900  | 2,880,000  | 3,465,400  | 85,500        | 2.5%   |
| Materials and Services                | 505,192    | 270,519    | 390,000    | 381,000    | 395,000    | 5,000         | 1.3%   |
| Economic and Com Dev Total            | 3,553,140  | 3,094,507  | 3,769,900  | 3,261,000  | 3,860,400  | 90,500        | 2.4%   |
| Public Works                          |            |            |            |            |            |               |        |
| Personnel Services                    | 589,084    | 565,623    | 682,700    | 630,000    | 666,700    | (16,000)      | -2.3%  |
| Materials and Services                | 193,019    | 165,519    | 220,000    | 178,000    | 227,000    | 7,000         | 3.2%   |
| Public Works Total                    | 782,103    | 731,142    | 902,700    | 808,000    | 893,700    | (9,000)       | -1.0%  |
| Transfers Out                         | 5,200,000  | 3,000,000  | 3,800,000  | 3,800,000  | 3,350,000  | (450,000)     | -11.8% |
| Contingency                           |            |            | 3,518,393  |            | 3,142,593  | (375,800)     | -10.7% |
| =                                     | 14,116,227 | 11,719,469 | 17,584,893 | 13,122,000 | 17,448,493 | (136,400)     | -0.8%  |
| Parks Fund                            |            |            |            |            |            |               |        |
| Resources                             | 2,861,135  | 3,263,671  | 4,220,314  | 4,459,659  | 4,637,659  | 417,345       | 9.9%   |
| Requirements                          |            |            |            |            |            | •             |        |
| Operations                            |            |            |            |            |            |               |        |
| Personnel Services                    | 283,476    | 394,519    | 570,000    | 510,000    | 549,400    | (20,600)      | -3.6%  |
| Materials and Services                | 373,948    | 424,259    | 1,175,000  | 1,142,000  | 1,130,000  | (45,000)      | -3.8%  |
| Operations Total                      | 657,424    | 818,778    | 1,745,000  | 1,652,000  | 1,679,400  | (65,600)      | -3.8%  |
| Programming                           |            |            |            |            |            |               |        |
| Personnel Services                    | 293,216    | 300,678    | 390,600    | 400,000    | 403,300    | 12,700        | 3.3%   |
| Materials and Services                | 206,313    | 224,556    | 285,000    | 255,000    | 295,000    | 10,000        | 3.5%   |
| Programming Total<br>Non-Departmental | 499,529    | 525,234    | 675,600    | 655,000    | 698,300    | 22,700        | 3.4%   |
| Other                                 | 2,068      | _          | 10,000     |            | 10,000     | -             | 0.0%   |
| Non-Departmental Total                | 2,068      |            | 10,000     |            | 10,000     |               | 0.0%   |
| Transfers Out                         | 1,045,000  | 795,000    | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000  | 1,010,000  | 10,000        | 1.0%   |
| Contingency                           | -          | -          | 789,714    | -          | 1,239,959  | 450,245       | 57.0%  |
|                                       | 2,204,021  | 2,139,012  | 4,220,314  | 3,307,000  | 4,637,659  | 417,345       | 9.9%   |
| =                                     |            |            |            |            |            |               |        |

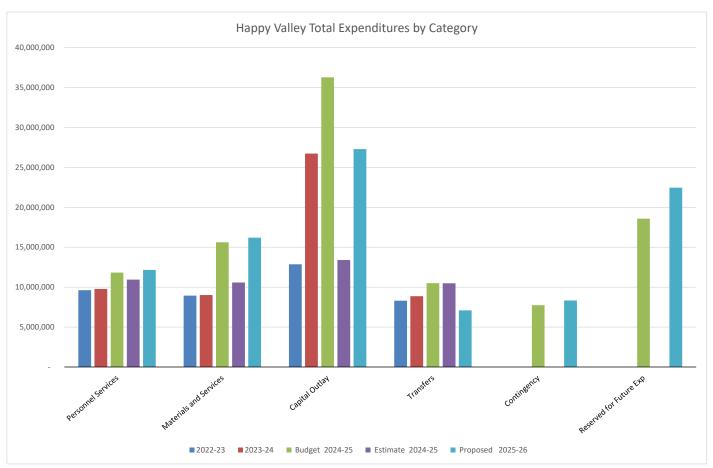
|                                      |                     |                        | Adopted                  |                        | Adopted                | Change from A | dopted           |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------|
|                                      | Preceding           | Preceding              | Budget                   | Estimate               | Budget                 | 2024-25       |                  |
|                                      | 2022-23             | 2023-24                | 2024-25                  | 2024-25                | 2025-26                | \$            | %                |
| Public Safety Fund                   |                     |                        |                          |                        |                        |               |                  |
| Resources                            | 7,034,789           | 7,681,223              | 8,572,373                | 8,399,659              | 9,104,659              | 532,286       | 6.2%             |
| Requirements                         |                     |                        |                          |                        |                        |               |                  |
| Personnel Services                   | 114,885             | 127,697                | 294,900                  | 293,000                | 303,100                | 8,200         | 2.8%             |
| Materials and Services               | 4,550,531           | 4,943,867              | 5,700,000                | 5,037,000              | 5,815,000              | 115,000       | 2.0%             |
| Capital Outlay                       | -                   | -                      | 10,000                   | -                      | 10,000                 | -             | 0.0%             |
| Transfers Out                        | 515,000             | 550,000                | 605,000                  | 605,000                | 605,000                | -             | 0.0%             |
| Contingency                          |                     | -                      | 1,962,473                | -                      | 2,371,559              | 409,086       | 20.8%            |
|                                      | 5,180,416           | 5,621,564              | 8,572,373                | 5,935,000              | 9,104,659              | 532,286       | 6.2%             |
| Library Fund                         |                     |                        |                          |                        |                        |               |                  |
| Resources                            | 4,807,075           | 4,928,462              | 5,101,899                | 5,189,988              | 5,072,988              | (28,911)      | -0.6%            |
| Requirements                         | 4,007,073           | 4,920,402              | 3,101,099                | 3,109,900              | 3,072,900              | (20,911)      | -0.070           |
| Personnel Services                   | 1 702 055           | 1 700 461              | 2,200,000                | 2.055.000              | 2 400 050              | (4.450)       | 0.40/            |
| Materials and Services               | 1,783,855           | 1,782,461              |                          | 2,055,000              | 2,198,850              | (1,150)       | -0.1%            |
| Transfers Out                        | 564,321             | 556,013                | 695,000                  | 675,000                | 725,000                | 30,000        | 4.3%             |
|                                      | 1,220,000           | 1,170,000              | 1,227,000                | 1,227,000              | 1,290,000              | 63,000        | 5.1%             |
| Contingency                          |                     | -                      | 979,899                  | -                      | 859,138                | (120,761)     | -12.3%           |
|                                      | 3,568,176           | 3,508,474              | 5,101,899                | 3,957,000              | 5,072,988              | (28,911)      | -0.6%            |
| Street Maintenance Fund              |                     |                        |                          |                        |                        |               |                  |
| Resources                            | 2,796,041           | 2,998,640              | 3,601,085                | 3,149,575              | 3,590,575              | (10,510)      | -0.3%            |
| Requirements                         |                     |                        |                          |                        |                        |               |                  |
| Personnel Services                   | 372,549             | 418,788                | 504,800                  | 472,000                | 563,300                | 58,500        | 11.6%            |
| Materials and Services               | 549,653             | 467,571                | 662,000                  | 441,000                | 667,000                | 5,000         | 0.8%             |
| Capital Outlay                       | 1,245,754           | 1,262,706              | 1,600,000                | 1,000,000              | 1,600,000              | -             | 0.0%             |
| Transfers Out                        | 300,000             | 320,000                | 340,000                  | 340,000                | 340,000                | -             | 0.0%             |
| Contingency                          | -                   | -                      | 494,285                  | -                      | 420,275                | (74,010)      | -15.0%           |
|                                      | 2,467,956           | 2,469,065              | 3,601,085                | 2,253,000              | 3,590,575              | (10,510)      | -0.3%            |
| Storm Utility SDC Fund               |                     |                        |                          |                        |                        |               |                  |
| Resources                            | 1,519,235           | 840,573                | 882,208                  | 893,573                | 933,573                | 51,365        | 5.8%             |
| Requirements                         |                     |                        |                          |                        | ·                      |               |                  |
| Materials and Services               | -                   |                        | 100,000                  | _                      | 100,000                | _             | 0.0%             |
| Capital Outlay                       | 747,027             | _                      | 782,208                  | _                      | 833,573                | 51,365        | 6.6%             |
| •                                    | 747,027             | -                      | 882,208                  | -                      | 933,573                | 51,365        | 5.8%             |
| Transportation SDC Fund              |                     |                        |                          |                        |                        |               |                  |
| Resources                            | 9,113,305           | 12,450,957             | 12,274,943               | 8,876,549              | 4,876,549              | (7,398,394)   | -60.3%           |
|                                      | 9,110,500           | 12,430,931             | 12,214,943               | 0,070,049              | 4,070,549              | (1,590,594)   | -00.570          |
| Requirements  Materials and Services | 400 500             | 67 706                 | 4 000 000                | 250,000                | 4 000 000              |               | 0.00/            |
| Capital Outlay                       | 128,598             | 67,726                 | 1,000,000                | 250,000                | 1,000,000              | (7,000,004)   | 0.0%             |
| Саркаі Оцкаў                         | 329,764<br>458,362  | 5,422,435<br>5,490,161 | 11,274,943<br>12,274,943 | 5,000,000<br>5,250,000 | 3,876,549<br>4,876,549 | (7,398,394)   | -65.6%<br>-60.3% |
| Parks SDC Fund                       |                     | <u> </u>               | -                        | ·                      |                        |               |                  |
|                                      | 20,070,968          | 24 050 627             | 22 247 500               | 22 206 444             | 20 011 414             | (1 506 174)   | 6 70/            |
| Resources                            | ∠∪,U <i>1</i> U,968 | 21,059,627             | 22,317,588               | 23,396,414             | 20,811,414             | (1,506,174)   | -6.7%            |
| Requirements  Materials and Services | 00.054              | 50.050                 | 500.000                  | 050.000                | 500 000                |               | 0.00/            |
|                                      | 32,251              | 58,059                 | 500,000                  | 250,000                | 500,000                | -             | 0.0%             |
| Capital Outlay                       | 21,129              | 47,297                 | 5,000,000                | 1,500,000              | 10,000,000             | 5,000,000     | 100.0%           |
| Transfers Out                        | -                   | -                      | 2,500,000                | 2,500,000              | - 40.500.000           | -             | -100.0%          |
| Penantad Futura Fura and thomas      | 53,380              | 105,356                | 8,000,000                | 4,250,000              | 10,500,000             | 2,500,000     | 31.3%            |
| Reserved - Future Expenditures       | -                   | -                      | 14,317,588               | -                      | 10,311,414             | 10,311,414    | -28.0%           |

|                                      |                           |                        | Adopted            |                    | Adopted            | Change from A        | dopted            |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                                      | Preceding                 | Preceding              | Budget             | Estimate           | Budget             | 2024-25              |                   |
|                                      | 2022-23                   | 2023-24                | 2024-25            | 2024-25            | 2025-26            | \$                   | %                 |
|                                      |                           |                        |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| Pedestrian Improvement Projects Fund |                           |                        |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| Resources                            | 1,740,549                 | 1,994,158              | 1,922,354          | 1,853,445          | 2,002,445          | 80,091               | 4.2%              |
| Requirements                         |                           |                        |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| Materials and Services               | 20,195                    | 60                     | 100,000            | 98,000             | 500,000            | 400,000              | 400.0%            |
| Capital Outlay                       | -                         | 400,653                | 1,789,354          | 10,000             | 1,469,445          | (319,909)            | -17.9%            |
| Transfers Out                        | 28,000                    | 30,000                 | 33,000             | 33,000             | 33,000             | -                    | 0.0%              |
|                                      | 48,195                    | 430,713                | 1,922,354          | 141,000            | 2,002,445          | 80,091               | 4.2%              |
| Reserve for General Operations       |                           |                        |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| Resources                            | 838,974                   | 838,974                | 838,974            | 838,974            | 838,974            | _                    | 0.0%              |
| Requirements                         | 000,011                   | 000,011                | 000,071            | 000,011            | 000,07             |                      | 0.070             |
| Reserved - Future Expenditures       |                           |                        | 020 074            |                    | 020 074            |                      | 0.00/             |
| reserved - ruture Experiences        |                           | -                      | 838,974<br>838,974 |                    | 838,974<br>838,974 | -                    | 0.0%              |
| General Reserve for Replacement      |                           |                        |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| Resources                            | 2,820,206                 | 2,828,071              | 3,247,536          | 3,270,295          | 3,565,295          | 317,759              | 9.8%              |
| Requirements                         | 2,020,200                 | 2,020,011              | 5,247,500          | 5,210,200          | 5,555,255          | 011,100              | 3.070             |
| Materials and Services               | 324,233                   | 138,787                | 650,000            | 75,000             | 650,000            |                      | 0.0%              |
| Capital Outlay                       |                           |                        |                    |                    |                    | -                    |                   |
| Capital Cullay                       | <u>252,437</u><br>576,670 | 108,989<br>247,776     | 900,000            | 290,000<br>365,000 | 900,000            | <u> </u>             | 0.0%              |
| Reserved - Future Expenditures       | -                         | -                      | 1,697,536          | -                  | 2,015,295          | 317,759              | 18.7%             |
| Street Reserve for Replacement       |                           |                        |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| Resources                            | 4,203,606                 | 3,795,595              | 892,105            | 895,345            | 495,345            | (396,760)            | -44.5%            |
| Requirements                         | 4,203,000                 | 3,793,393              | 092,103            | 093,343            | 493,343            | (390,700)            | -44.570           |
| Materials and Services               | 4.077                     | 250                    | 425.000            |                    | 405.000            |                      | 0.00/             |
| Capital Outlay                       | 1,877                     | 250                    | 125,000            | -                  | 125,000            | -                    | 0.0%              |
| Transfers Out                        | 839,624                   | -                      | 267,105            | -                  | 370,345            | 103,240              | 38.7%             |
| Hansiers Out                         | 841,501                   | 3,000,000<br>3,000,250 | 500,000<br>892,105 | 500,000            | 495,345            | (500,000)<br>(4,655) | -100.0%<br>-44.5% |
|                                      |                           |                        |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| Library Reserve for Replacement      |                           |                        |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| Resources                            | 5,838,552                 | 7,473,354              | 4,534,288          | 3,499,854          | 925,711            | (3,608,577)          | -79.6%            |
| Requirements                         |                           |                        |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| Materials and Services               | 4,461                     | 2,059                  | 150,000            | 27,000             | 100,000            | (50,000)             | -33.3%            |
| Capital Outlay                       | 981,803                   | 7,147,441              | 3,884,288          | 2,665,000          | 360,711            | (3,523,577)          | -90.7%            |
| Transfers Out                        | <u> </u>                  |                        | 500,000            | 482,143            | 465,000            | 465,000              | -7.0%             |
|                                      | 986,264                   | 7,149,500              | 4,534,288          | 3,174,143          | 925,711            | (3,108,577)          | -79.6%            |
| Parks Reserve for Replacement        |                           |                        |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| Resources                            | 1,688,818                 | 2,117,474              | 2,790,974          | 2,788,833          | 3,468,833          | 677,859              | 24.3%             |
| Requirements                         |                           |                        |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| Materials and Services               | 3,196                     | -                      | 70,000             | 10,000             | 70,000             | -                    | 0.0%              |
| Capital Outlay                       | 119,648                   | 28,641                 | 1,000,000          | 10,000             | 1,000,000          | -                    | 0.0%              |
|                                      | 122,844                   | 28,641                 | 1,070,000          | 20,000             | 1,070,000          | -                    | 0.0%              |
| Reserved - Future Expenditures       | -                         | -                      | 1,720,974          | -                  | 2,398,833          | 677,859              | 39.4%             |
| Facility Capital Projects Fund       |                           |                        |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| Resources                            | 17,701,421                | 13,759,445             | 7,127,668          | 7,146,704          | 10,899,916         | 3,772,248            | 52.9%             |
| Requirements                         |                           |                        |                    |                    |                    |                      |                   |
| Materials and Services               | 25,100                    | 170,663                | 2,000,000          | 220,000            | 2,000,000          | -                    | 0.0%              |
| Capital Outlay                       | 6,695,896                 | 9,742,078              | 5,127,668          | 2,776,788          | 2,000,000          | (3,127,668)          | -61.0%            |
|                                      | 0,000,000                 | 3,,0.0                 | 3, ,000            |                    |                    | (=, :=: ,000)        |                   |
| Suprial Sullay                       | 6,720,996                 | 9,912,741              | 7,127,668          | 2,996,788          | 4,000,000          | (3,127,668)          | -43.9%            |

|                             | Preceding   | Preceding   | Adopted<br>Budget | Estimate   | Adopted<br>Budget | Change from Adopted<br>2024-25 |        |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
|                             | 2022-23     | 2023-24     | 2024-25           | 2024-25    | 2025-26           | \$                             | %      |
| Parks Capital Projects Fund |             |             |                   |            |                   |                                |        |
| Resources                   | 8,797,846   | 7,355,016   | 4,646,928         | 4,930,743  | 4,880,743         | 233,815                        | 5.0%   |
| Requirements                |             |             |                   |            |                   |                                |        |
| Capital Outlay              | 1,635,918   | 2,574,273   | 4,646,928         | 150,000    | 4,880,743         | 233,815                        | 5.0%   |
|                             | 1,635,918   | 2,574,273   | 4,646,928         | 150,000    | 4,880,743         | 233,815                        | 5.0%   |
|                             |             |             |                   |            |                   |                                |        |
| Total Budget                |             |             |                   |            |                   |                                |        |
| Resources                   | 111,911,240 | 111,269,761 | 100,556,130       | 97,907,103 | 93,553,172        | (7,002,958)                    | -7.0%  |
| Requirements                |             |             |                   |            |                   | -                              |        |
| Personnel Services          | 9,612,085   | 9,782,499   | 11,831,800        | 10,940,000 | 12,156,850        | 325,050                        | 2.7%   |
| Materials and Services      | 8,936,800   | 9,014,983   | 15,607,000        | 10,592,000 | 16,494,000        | 887,000                        | 5.7%   |
| Capital Outlay              | 12,869,000  | 26,734,513  | 36,282,494        | 13,401,788 | 27,301,366        | (8,981,128)                    | -24.8% |
| Non-Departmental            | 2,068       | -           | 10,000            | -          | 10,000            | -                              | 0.0%   |
| Transfers                   | 8,308,000   | 8,865,000   | 10,505,000        | 10,487,143 | 7,093,000         | (3,412,000)                    | -32.5% |
| Contingency                 | -           | -           | 7,744,764         | -          | 8,033,524         | 288,760                        | 3.7%   |
| Reserve for Future Exp      | <u> </u>    | <u>-</u>    | 18,575,072        | -          | 22,464,432        | 3,889,360                      | 20.9%  |
|                             | 39,727,953  | 54,396,995  | 100,556,130       | 45,420,931 | 93,553,172        | (7,002,958)                    | -7.0%  |

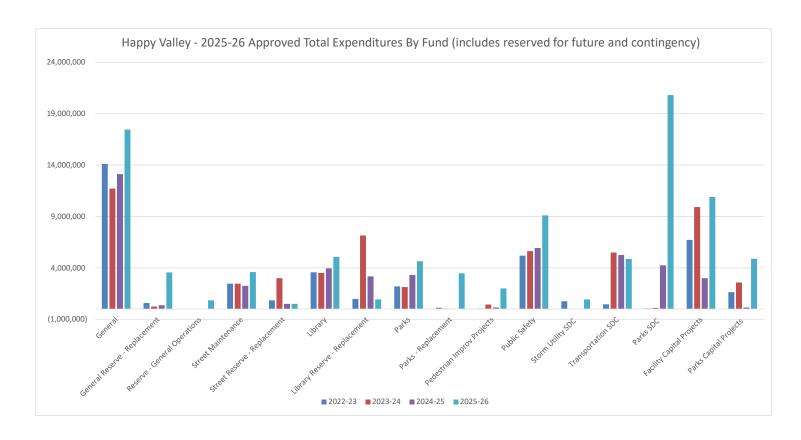
**Summary by Category - Happy Valley Expenditures** 

|                         | Preceding  | Preceding  | Adopted<br>Budget | Estimate   | Proposed   | Approved   | Adopted    |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                         | 2022-23    | 2023-24    | 2024-25           | 2024-25    | 2025-26    | 2025-26    | 2025-26    |
| Personnel Services      | 9,612,085  | 9,782,499  | 11,831,800        | 10,940,000 | 12,156,850 | 12,156,850 | 12,156,850 |
| Materials and Services  | 8,938,868  | 9,014,983  | 15,617,000        | 10,592,000 | 16,204,000 | 16,204,000 | 16,504,000 |
| Capital Outlay          | 12,869,000 | 26,734,513 | 36,282,494        | 13,401,788 | 27,301,366 | 27,301,366 | 27,301,366 |
| Transfers               | 8,308,000  | 8,865,000  | 10,505,000        | 10,487,143 | 7,093,000  | 7,093,000  | 7,093,000  |
| Contingency             | -          | -          | 7,744,764         | -          | 8,333,524  | 8,333,524  | 8,033,524  |
| Reserved for Future Exp | -          | -          | 18,575,072        | -          | 22,464,432 | 22,464,432 | 22,464,432 |
| Total Requirements      | 39,727,953 | 54,396,995 | 100,556,130       | 45,420,931 | 93,553,172 | 93,553,172 | 93,553,172 |



**Summary by Fund - Happy Valley Expenditures** 

|                               |            |            | Adopted     |            |            |            |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                               | Preceding  | Preceding  | Budget      | Estimate   | Proposed   | Approved   | Adopted    |
|                               | 2022-23    | 2023-24    | 2024-25     | 2024-25    | 2025-26    | 2025-26    | 2025-26    |
| General                       | 14,116,227 | 11,719,469 | 17,584,893  | 13,122,000 | 17,448,493 | 17,448,493 | 17,448,493 |
| General Reserve - Replacement | 576,670    | 247,776    | 3,247,536   | 365,000    | 3,565,295  | 3,565,295  | 3,565,295  |
| Reserve - General Operations  | -          | -          | 838,974     | -          | 838,974    | 838,974    | 838,974    |
| Street Maintenance            | 2,467,956  | 2,469,065  | 3,601,085   | 2,253,000  | 3,590,575  | 3,590,575  | 3,590,575  |
| Street Reserve - Replacement  | 841,501    | 3,000,250  | 892,105     | 500,000    | 495,345    | 495,345    | 495,345    |
| Library                       | 3,568,176  | 3,508,474  | 5,101,899   | 3,957,000  | 5,072,988  | 5,072,988  | 5,072,988  |
| Library Reserve - Replacement | 986,264    | 7,149,500  | 4,534,288   | 3,174,143  | 925,711    | 925,711    | 925,711    |
| Parks                         | 2,204,021  | 2,139,012  | 4,220,314   | 3,307,000  | 4,637,659  | 4,637,659  | 4,637,659  |
| Parks - Replacement           | 122,844    | 28,641     | 2,790,974   | 20,000     | 3,468,833  | 3,468,833  | 3,468,833  |
| Pedestrian Improv Projects    | 48,195     | 430,713    | 1,922,354   | 141,000    | 2,002,445  | 2,002,445  | 2,002,445  |
| Public Safety                 | 5,180,416  | 5,621,564  | 8,572,373   | 5,935,000  | 9,104,659  | 9,104,659  | 9,104,659  |
| Storm Utility SDC             | 747,027    | -          | 882,208     | -          | 933,573    | 933,573    | 933,573    |
| Transportation SDC            | 458,362    | 5,490,161  | 12,274,943  | 5,250,000  | 4,876,549  | 4,876,549  | 4,876,549  |
| Parks SDC                     | 53,380     | 105,356    | 22,317,588  | 4,250,000  | 20,811,414 | 20,811,414 | 20,811,414 |
| Facility Capital Projects     | 6,720,996  | 9,912,741  | 7,127,668   | 2,996,788  | 10,899,916 | 10,899,916 | 10,899,916 |
| Parks Capital Projects        | 1,635,918  | 2,574,273  | 4,646,928   | 150,000    | 4,880,743  | 4,880,743  | 4,880,743  |
| Total Requirements            | 39,727,953 | 54,396,995 | 100,556,130 | 45,420,931 | 93,553,172 | 93,553,172 | 93,553,172 |



# Summary of City Funds - Happy Valley 2025-26 Budget

|   |            |           |           |           |           |                |            | Facility   | Parks     |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------|
|   | 0 1        | 01 1      | 1.9       | 5.1       | 01 000    | Transportation | Parks      | Capital    | Capital   |
|   | General    | Street    | Library   | Parks     | Storm SDC | SDC            | SDC        | Projects   | Projects  |
| Resources   |            |           |           |           |           |                |            |            |           |
| Beginning Fund Balance                            | 5,195,493  | 896,575   | 1,232,988 | 1,152,659 | 893,573   | 3,626,549      | 19,146,414 | 4,149,916  | 4,780,743 |
| Property Taxes                                    | 2,705,000  | -         | -         | 2,500,000 | -         | -              | -          | -          | -         |
| Licenses, Permits, & Fees                         | 5,450,000  | 124,000   | 30,000    | 165,000   | 30,000    | 1,050,000      | 500,000    | -          | -         |
| Intergovernmental                                 | 1,100,000  | 2,490,000 | 3,760,000 | 670,000   | -         | -              | -          | -          | -         |
| Fines and Court Related                           | 720,000    | -         | -         | -         | -         | -              | -          | -          | -         |
| Transfers from other Funds                        | 1,878,000  | -         | -         | -         | -         | -              | 465,000    | 2,750,000  | -         |
| Miscellaneous                                     | 400,000    | 80,000    | 50,000    | 150,000   | 10,000    | 200,000        | 700,000    | 4,000,000  | 100,000   |
| Total Resources                                   | 17,448,493 | 3,590,575 | 5,072,988 | 4,637,659 | 933,573   | 4,876,549      | 20,811,414 | 10,899,916 | 4,880,743 |
|   |            | _         |           |           |           |                |            |            |           |
| Requirements                                      |            |           |           |           |           |                |            |            |           |
| Personnel Services                                | 8,138,900  | 563,300   | 2,198,850 | 952,700   | -         | -              | -          | -          | -         |
| Materials & Services                              | 2,817,000  | 667,000   | 725,000   | 1,435,000 | 100,000   | 1,000,000      | 500,000    | 2,000,000  |           |
| Operations  | 10,955,900 | 1,230,300 | 2,923,850 | 2,387,700 | 100,000   | 1,000,000      | 500,000    | 2,000,000  | -         |
| Transfers to Other Funds                          | 3,350,000  | 340,000   | 1,290,000 | 1,010,000 | -         | -              | -          | -          | -         |
| Capital Outlay                                    |            | 1,600,000 |           |           | 833,573   | 3,876,549      | 10,000,000 | 2,000,000  | 4,880,743 |
| Transfers, Capital                                | 3,350,000  | 1,940,000 | 1,290,000 | 1,010,000 | 833,573   | 3,876,549      | 10,000,000 | 2,000,000  | 4,880,743 |
| Contingency                                       | 3,142,593  | 420,275   | 859,138   | 1,239,959 | -         | -              | -          | -          | -         |
| Reserved for Future Expenditures                  | -          | -         | -         | -         | -         | -              | 10,311,414 | 6,899,916  | -         |
| Ending Fund Balance                               |            | <u>-</u>  |           |           |           |                | -          |            |           |
| Ending Fund Balance,<br>Reserves, and Contingency | 3,142,593  | 420,275   | 859,138   | 1,239,959 |           |                | 10,311,414 | 6,899,916  |           |
| Total Requirements                                | 17,448,493 | 3,590,575 | 5,072,988 | 4,637,659 | 933,573   | 4,876,549      | 20,811,414 | 10,899,916 | 4,880,743 |

# Summary of City Funds - Happy Valley 2025-26 Budget (Continued)

|   |             |           |           | <u> </u>    |             |             |             |            |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
|   | Pedestrian  |           | General   | General     | Street      | Library     | Parks       |            |
|   | Improvement | Public    | Operating | Replacement | Replacement | Replacement | Replacement | Grand      |
|   | Projects    | Safety    | Reserve   | Reserve     | Reserve     | Reserve     | Reserve     | Total      |
| Resources   |             |           |           |             |             |             |             |            |
| Beginning Fund Balance                            | 1,712,445   | 2,464,659 | 838,974   | 2,905,295   | 395,345     | 325,711     | 2,768,833   | 52,486,172 |
| Property Taxes                                    | -           | 6,300,000 | -         | -           | -           | -           | -           | 11,505,000 |
| Licenses, Permits, & Fees                         | -           | -         | -         | 60,000      | -           | -           | -           | 7,409,000  |
| Intergovernmental                                 | 240,000     | 140,000   | -         | -           | -           | -           | -           | 8,400,000  |
| Fines and Court Related                           | -           | -         | -         |             | -           | -           | -           | 720,000    |
| Transfers from other Funds                        | -           | -         | -         | 600,000     | 100,000     | 600,000     | 700,000     | 7,093,000  |
| Miscellaneous                                     | 50,000      | 200,000   |           |             |             |             |             | 5,940,000  |
| Total Resources                                   | 2,002,445   | 9,104,659 | 838,974   | 3,565,295   | 495,345     | 925,711     | 3,468,833   | 93,553,172 |
| Requirements                                      |             |           |           |             |             |             |             |            |
| Personnel Services                                | -           | 303,100   | _         | -           | -           | -           | _           | 12,156,850 |
| Materials & Services                              | 500,000     | 5,815,000 | -         | 650,000     | 125,000     | 100,000     | 70,000      | 16,504,000 |
| Operations  | 500,000     | 6,118,100 | -         | 650,000     | 125,000     | 100,000     | 70,000      | 28,660,850 |
| Transfers to Other Funds                          | 33,000      | 605,000   | -         | -           | -           | 465,000     | -           | 7,093,000  |
| Capital Outlay                                    | 1,469,445   | 10,000    |           | 900,000     | 370,345     | 360,711     | 1,000,000   | 27,301,366 |
| Transfers, Capital                                | 1,502,445   | 615,000   |           | 900,000     | 370,345     | 825,711     | 1,000,000   | 34,394,366 |
| Contingency                                       | -           | 2,371,559 | -         | -           | -           | -           | -           | 8,033,524  |
| Reserved for Future Expenditures                  | -           | -         | 838,974   | 2,015,295   | -           | -           | 2,398,833   | 22,464,432 |
| Ending Fund Balance                               |             |           |           |             |             |             | <u> </u>    | <u> </u>   |
| Ending Fund Balance,<br>Reserves, and Contingency | <u>-</u>    | 2,371,559 | 838,974   | 2,015,295   |             |             | 2,398,833   | 30,497,956 |
| Total Requirements                                | 2,002,445   | 9,104,659 | 838,974   | 3,565,295   | 495,345     | 925,711     | 3,468,833   | 93,553,172 |



# **Fund Matrix by Department**

|                               |              | Comm.        | Econ.        | Public       |              | Parks &      | Public       |              | Storm        |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Department/Fund Matrix        | Admin        | Services     | Dev.         | Works        | Library      | Rec.         | Safety       | Street       | Water        |
| General                       | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ | $\checkmark$ |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              |              |
| Street Maintenance            |              |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              |
| Library                       |              |              |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              |              |              |              |
| Parks                         |              |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              | $\checkmark$ |              |              |              |
| Storm Utility SDC             |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              | $\checkmark$ |
| Transportation SDC            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              |
| Parks SDC                     |              |              |              |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              |              |              |
| Facility Capital Projects     | $\checkmark$ |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              |              |              |              |              |
| Parks Capital Projects        |              |              |              |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              |              |              |
| Pedestrian Improv Projects    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              |
| Public Safety                 |              |              |              |              |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              |              |
| General Reserve - Replacement | $\checkmark$ |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              |              |
| Reserve - General Operations  | $\checkmark$ |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Street Reserve - Replacement  |              |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              |
| Library Reserve - Replacement |              |              |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              |              |              |              |
| Parks Reserve - Replacement   |              |              |              | $\checkmark$ |              | $\checkmark$ |              |              |              |



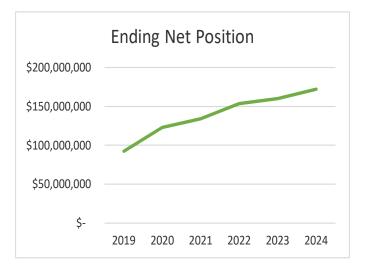
#### **Demographics and Financial Trend Information**

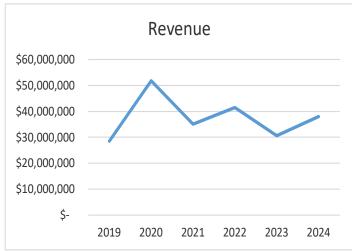
The charts and graphs below illustrate the positive economic cycle we are currently experiencing. We continued to see healthy amounts of development and building within the City which accounts for much of the revenue increases. Other factors include the increase in population which increases our proportionate share of state revenues and increases in assessed value which increase property taxes assessed and collected. Projections going forward are unclear but less optimistic as a pending recession seems to be a strong possibility.

Net position increases are due to our continued diligence in keeping expenditures below revenues. This is done by creating efficiencies whenever possible. We expect the economic challenges to continue and this budget was created using that assumption.

The following information illustrates the change in net position and subsequent change in Ending Net Position for each year.

|                         | 2019             | 2020              | 2021              | 2022              | 2023              | 2024              |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Revenue                 | \$<br>28,462,144 | \$<br>51,732,802  | \$<br>35,095,757  | \$<br>41,506,516  | \$<br>30,592,836  | \$<br>38,037,975  |
| Expenditures            | (17,668,727)     | (21,423,177)      | (23,757,450)      | (22,236,809)      | (25,646,510)      | (26,287,570)      |
| Change in Net Position  | 10,793,417       | 30,309,625        | 11,338,307        | 19,269,707        | 4,946,326         | 11,750,405        |
| Beginning Net Position  | 81,682,721       | 92,476,138        | 122,785,763       | 134,124,070       | 153,393,777       | 160,276,971       |
| Prior Period Adjustment | -                | -                 | -                 | -                 | 1,936,868         |                   |
| Ending Net Position     | \$<br>92,476,138 | \$<br>122,785,763 | \$<br>134,124,070 | \$<br>153,393,777 | \$<br>160,276,971 | \$<br>172,027,376 |

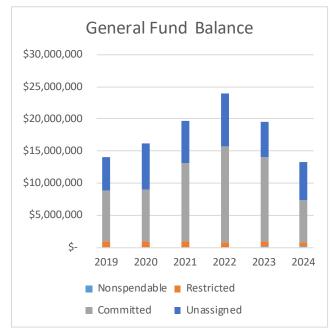


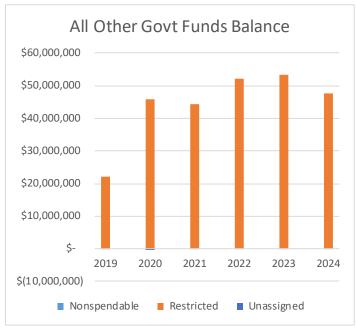




The following shows the various components of the General Fund ending fund balance as well as the various components of all other governmental funds combined from 2019 – 2024. The General Fund – Committed increases represented reserves for capital replacement and maintenance and amounts to counter the next economic downturn.

|                            | Fiscal Year  |               |              |               |              |               |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
|                            | 2019         | 2020          | 2021         | 2022          | 2023         | 2024          |  |  |
| Nonspendable               | \$ 60,998    | \$ 68,139     | \$ 62,786    | \$ 45,878     | \$ 156,605   | \$ 102,300    |  |  |
| Restricted                 | 879,969      | 846,032       | 793,450      | 698,450       | 738,195      | 739,299       |  |  |
| Committed                  | 7,952,893    | 8,058,724     | 12,264,231   | 14,971,100    | 13,097,678   | 6,468,785     |  |  |
| Unassigned                 | 5,079,303    | 7,268,787     | 6,601,872    | 8,316,576     | 5,608,677    | 5,911,625     |  |  |
| Total General Fund         | \$13,973,163 | \$ 16,241,682 | \$19,722,339 | \$ 24,032,004 | \$19,601,155 | \$ 13,222,009 |  |  |
|                            |              |               | Fis          | cal Year      |              |               |  |  |
|                            | 2019         | 2020          | 2021         | 2022          | 2023         | 2024          |  |  |
| Nonspendable               | \$ 16,964    | \$ 5,500      | \$ 19,910    | \$ 34,612     | \$ 20,404    | \$ 29,910     |  |  |
| Restricted                 | 21,996,564   | 45,821,739    | 44,434,715   | 52,226,774    | 53,502,203   | 47,664,522    |  |  |
| Unassigned                 |              | (1,819)       |              |               |              |               |  |  |
| Total All Other Govt Funds | \$22,013,528 | \$ 45,825,420 | \$44,454,625 | \$ 52,261,386 | \$53,522,607 | \$ 47,694,432 |  |  |







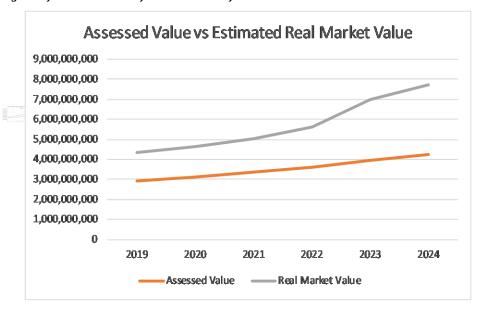
Also included are various charts and graphs as added information. Included are property values with a chart to illustrate the gap between assessed value and estimated real market value, tax rates including overlapping rates, ratios of outstanding debt, direct and overlapping activities debt, legal debt margin information, demographic and economic statistics, principal employers, and operating indicators by program related to Happy Valley. This information is included to help illustrate how financial information in the budget relates to services provided and activities performed by the City as well as provide information about the overall city environment both economic and demographic.

#### ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

|             |               | A          | ssessed Value | )          |               |          | RMV           |            |
|-------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|----------|---------------|------------|
|             |               |            |               |            |               |          |               | Assessed   |
| Fiscal Year |               |            |               |            | Total         | Total    | Estimated     | value as   |
| Ended       | Real          | Personal   | Manufd        | Public     | assessed      | direct   | real market   | percentage |
| June 30     | property      | property   | structure     | utility    | value         | tax rate | value (RMV)   | of RMV     |
| 2019        | 2,852,512,294 | 22,198,356 | 3,261,749     | 48,955,700 | 2,926,928,099 | 2.59     | 4,320,368,740 | 68%        |
| 2020        | 3,047,960,020 | 20,162,975 | 3,120,309     | 51,435,000 | 3,122,678,304 | 2.05     | 4,651,611,326 | 67%        |
| 2021        | 3,290,886,433 | 24,085,598 | 3,248,430     | 65,299,300 | 3,383,519,761 | 2.59     | 5,013,115,146 | 67%        |
| 2022        | 3,527,283,771 | 23,720,763 | 3,338,469     | 67,547,800 | 3,621,890,803 | 2.59     | 5,611,742,435 | 65%        |
| 2023        | 3,833,153,426 | 27,295,939 | 3,466,434     | 74,894,200 | 3,938,809,999 | 2.59     | 6,968,760,110 | 57%        |
| 2024        | 4,128,295,247 | 24,614,673 | 3,812,303     | 80,909,050 | 4,237,631,273 | 2.59     | 7,713,808,105 | 55%        |

Source: Clackamas County Assessor's Office

Note: Property is generally assessed as of July 1st of each fiscal year





#### Demographic and economic statistics

|        |               |        |           |            | Public         |              |
|--------|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------|
| Fiscal |               | Median | Household | Per Capita | School         | Unemployment |
| Year   | Population(1) | Age(1) | Income    | Income (2) | Enrollment (3) | Rate(4)      |
| 2019   | 20,945        | 38     | 111,066   | 44,761     | 6,838          | 3.8          |
| 2020   | 21,700        | 37     | 114,111   | 47,713     | 7,918          | 11.1         |
| 2021   | 22,552        | 37     | 113,276   | 45,664     | 8,310          | 4.5          |
| 2022   | 25,738        | 37     | 126,851   | 53,500     | 8,137          | 3.3          |
| 2023   | 26,689        | 39     | 131,980   | 51,540     | 8,279          | 3.3          |
| 2024   | 26,799        | 39     | 126,108   | 54,453     | 8,482          | 3.7          |
|        |               |        |           |            |                |              |

Source: (1) Portland Population Research Center.

- (2) U.S. Census Bureau.
- (3) North Clackamas School District; included all schools in City limits plus Clackamas High School.
- (4) State Department of Labor unemployment rate for the County (not seasonally adjusted).

# PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS 2024

| -                           |                  |      | Percentage of Total City |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------|--------------------------|
| <u>Employer</u>             | <b>Employees</b> | Rank | <b>E</b> mployment       |
| Fred Meyer                  | 274              | 1    | 7.23%                    |
| AG Specialty Foods          | 200              | 2    | 5.28%                    |
| The Springs at Happy Valley | 130              | 3    | 3.43%                    |
| Camp Withycombe             | 100              | 4    | 2.64%                    |
| Morningstar of Happy Valley | 89               | 5    | 2.35%                    |
| City of Happy Valley        | 80               | 6    | 2.11%                    |
| Goodwill                    | 63               | 7    | 1.66%                    |
| McDonalds                   | 55               | 8    | 1.45%                    |
| Hops N Drops                | 45               | 9    | 1.19%                    |
| Happy Valley Arts Academy   | 38               | 10   | 1.00%                    |
|                             | 1,074            |      | 28.33%                   |

Source: City business licenses

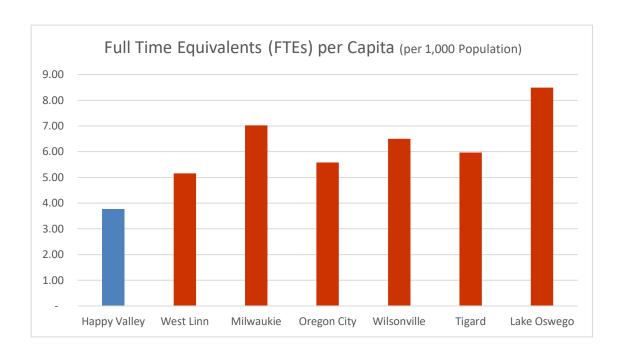


#### **Personnel Overview**

The following pages summarize salary and benefits for City employees. The following page is used to show the cost for each department and fund. It also shows the Full Time Equivalent (FTE) budgeted for each fund, each department, and the City as a whole. When reviewing FTE remember personnel costs are not apportioned between funds. A methodology was created to determine an amount each dedicated fund would transfer to the General Fund to cover personnel costs attributable to that fund.

Overall budgeted FTE decreased 3.0 from the previous budget. The decrease consists of the following reductions: 2.0 FTE General Fund – Economic and Community Development, and 1.0 FTE decrease in the Library Fund. Total FTE decreased from 83 FTE in the 2024-25 budget to 80 FTE in this budget.

As the following chart shows, we continue to run a lean organization. The City operates with just under 4 FTE per 1,000 population which is well below other similar sized organizations in the area. As personnel costs are the number one cost driver, we are very deliberate with our hiring and seek efficiencies elsewhere whenever possible.





#### **Benefits**

Benefits as offered to City employees can be found in the employee manual. Along with benefits required by law the City also offers employees other benefits including medical coverage through CIS Insurance. Employees have the option to choose between Regence Blue Cross and Kaiser Permanente. Full time employees pay 5% of the premium costs for medical and dental benefits.

The City provides a life insurance benefit for employees with a coverage amount of \$50,000. Employees can opt to have supplemental coverage for themselves and their families. The cost of any supplemental life insurance is paid by the employee.

Employees of the City are eligible to become members of the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). The City pays the employer rate for member's pension share accounts as well as picks up the 6% contribution to the Individual Account Program. In this budget, PERS employer contributions are based upon 2025-27 biennium rates. The Tier1 / Tier2 rate is 23.15% and the OPSPR rate is 21.52%.

The City provides a long-term disability insurance benefit for employees with coverage beginning after 90 days. The City also provides an accidental death and dismemberment (AD&D) benefit for employees with a coverage amount of \$15,000.

Following is information related to positions by department along with their respective FTEs.

2025-26 Adopted Budget - Positions

|                                     |         |         | Adopted           |                     | Proposed          | Approved          | Adopted           |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Department and Position             | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | Budget<br>2024-25 | Estimate<br>2024-25 | Budget<br>2025-26 | Budget<br>2025-26 | Budget<br>2025-26 |
| dministration                       | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-20           | 2024-20             | 2023-20           | 2023-20           | 2023-20           |
|                                     |         |         |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| City Manager's Office               | 4.00    | 4.00    | 4.00              | 4.00                | 4.00              | 4.00              | 4.00              |
| City Manager                        | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Executive Assistant                 | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Assistant City Manager              | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Management Analyst                  | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Communication and PR                | -       | -       | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Finance and IT                      |         |         |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Finance Director                    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Accounting Supervisor               | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Financial Analyst                   | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Accountant I                        | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Information Technology              |         |         |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| IT Administrator                    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| ISS Specialist                      | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Human Resources and City Recorde    | r       |         |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| HR Director                         | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| City Recorder                       | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Records Specialist                  | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
|                                     | 13.00   | 13.00   | 14.00             | 14.00               | 14.00             | 14.00             | 14.00             |
| conomic and Community Development   |         |         |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Community Development Director      | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Administrative Assistant III        | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Planning                            |         |         |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Planning Services Manager           | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Assistant Planner                   | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Associate Planner                   | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| GIS Tech                            | 1.00    | -       | -                 | -                   | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Engineering                         |         |         |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Capital Improvement Project Manager | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| City Engineer                       | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Engineering Technician III          | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Associate Engineer                  | 1.00    | -       | -                 | -                   | -                 | -                 | _                 |
| Engineer Admin                      | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |

2025-26 Adopted Budget - Positions

|                                      |         |         | Adopted |          | Proposed | Approved | Adopted |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
|                                      |         |         | Budget  | Estimate | Budget   | Budget   | Budget  |
| Department and Position              | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2024-25  | 2025-26  | 2025-26  | 2025-26 |
| Project Engineer                     | 2.00    | 1.00    | 2.00    | 2.00     | 2.00     | 2.00     | 2.00    |
| Building Inspection                  |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |
| Building Official                    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
| Assistant Building Official          | -       | -       | -       | -        | -        | -        | -       |
| Administrative Assistant I           | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
| Permit Technician                    | 3.00    | 3.00    | 3.00    | 3.00     | 3.00     | 3.00     | 3.00    |
| Building Inspector I                 | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
| Building Inspector II                | 2.00    | 1.00    | 2.00    | 2.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
| Building Insp/Plans Examiner         | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
| Plumbing/Bldg Insp                   | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
|                                      | 24.00   | 20.00   | 22.00   | 22.00    | 20.00    | 20.00    | 20.00   |
| Community Services and Public Safety |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |
| Community Services                   |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |
| Comm Svcs/Pub Safety Director        | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
| Program Coordinator                  | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
| Program Technician                   | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
| Administrative Assistant II          | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
| Administrative Assistant I           | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
| Code Enforcement                     |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |
| Code Enforcement Supervisor          | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
| Comm Svcs Officer                    | 3.00    | 2.00    | 3.00    | 3.00     | 3.00     | 3.00     | 3.00    |
| Municipal Court                      |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |
| Court Clerk Lead                     | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
| Court Clerk                          | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
|                                      | 11.00   | 10.00   | 11.00   | 11.00    | 11.00    | 11.00    | 11.00   |
| Public Works                         |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |
| Public Works Director                | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
| Administrative Assistant II          | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
| Heavy Equip Mechanic                 | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
| Utility Worker II - WES Contract     | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
|                                      | 4.00    | 4.00    | 4.00    | 4.00     | 4.00     | 4.00     | 4.00    |
| Parks                                |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |
| Operations                           |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |
| Utility Worker I                     | 2.00    | 3.00    | 4.00    | 4.00     | 4.00     | 4.00     | 4.00    |
| Utility Worker II                    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |
| Programming                          |         |         |         |          |          |          |         |
| Progam Coordinator                   | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00     | 1.00    |

2025-26 Adopted Budget - Positions

|                                  |         |         | Adopted           |                     | Proposed          | Approved          | Adopted           |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Department and Position          | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | Budget<br>2024-25 | Estimate<br>2024-25 | Budget<br>2025-26 | Budget<br>2025-26 | Budget<br>2025-26 |
| Programming Specialist/ Tech     | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00              | 2.00                | 2.00              | 2.00              | 2.00              |
|                                  | 6.00    | 7.00    | 8.00              | 8.00                | 8.00              | 8.00              | 8.00              |
| Streets                          |         |         |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Utility Worker II                | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00              | 2.00                | 2.00              | 2.00              | 2.00              |
| Utility Worker I                 | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00              | 2.00                | 2.00              | 2.00              | 2.00              |
|                                  | 4.00    | 4.00    | 4.00              | 4.00                | 4.00              | 4.00              | 4.00              |
| Library                          |         |         |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Library Director                 | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Administrative Assistant III     | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Program Supervisor               | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Librarians                       | 5.00    | 5.00    | 5.00              | 5.00                | 5.00              | 5.00              | 5.00              |
| Library Assistant I              | 3.00    | 3.00    | 3.00              | 3.00                | 3.00              | 3.00              | 3.00              |
| Library Aide                     | 1.00    | 1.00    | 1.00              | 1.00                | 1.00              | 1.00              | 1.00              |
| Part time positions              | 5.00    | 5.00    | 5.00              | 5.00                | 5.00              | 5.00              | 5.00              |
| Regular Limited Status positions | 1.00    | 2.00    | 2.00              | 2.00                | 2.00              | 2.00              | 2.00              |
|                                  | 18.00   | 19.00   | 19.00             | 19.00               | 19.00             | 19.00             | 19.00             |
| Total FTE                        | 80.00   | 77.00   | 82.00             | 82.00               | 80.00             | 80.00             | 80.00             |
| Total Full Time Positions        | 74.00   | 70.00   | 75.00             | 75.00               | 73.00             | 73.00             | 73.00             |
|                                  |         |         |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Total Part Time Positions        | 6.00    | 7.00    | 7.00              | 7.00                | 7.00              | 7.00              | 7.00              |
| Total FTE                        | 80.00   | 77.00   | 82.00             | 82.00               | 80.00             | 80.00             | 80.00             |
| General Fund FTE                 | 52.00   | 47.00   | 51.00             | 51.00               | 49.00             | 49.00             | 49.00             |
| Other FTE                        | 28.00   | 30.00   | 31.00             | 31.00               | 31.00             | 31.00             | 31.00             |



## **General Fund**



#### General Fund

The General Fund accounts for all financial activities of the City except for those that by law or council decision are accounted for in other funds. The City's General Fund has five distinct departments: Administration, Community Services and Public Safety, Economic and Community Development, and Public Works.

#### Revenue Sources

The main sources of revenue in the General Fund are property taxes, right of way fees from utilities operating within the City, land use and construction fees, building permit fees, city's portion of various state shared revenues, municipal court fees, and intergovernmental revenue.

#### Expenditures

The main expenditures within the five departments are personnel and materials and services. General Fund capital outlay is expended in the Reserve for Replacement Fund which receives revenue as a transfer from the General Fund.

| Budget for | Fiscal | Year | 2025 | - | 2026 |
|------------|--------|------|------|---|------|
|------------|--------|------|------|---|------|

|                                       |            |            | Adopted    |            |            |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                       | Prece      | ding       | Budget     |            |            |            |
|                                       | 2022-23    | 2023-24    | 2024-25    | Proposed   | Approved   | Adopted    |
| Administration                        | 3,312,118  | 3,557,342  | 4,186,100  | 4,415,100  | 4,415,100  | 4,715,100  |
| Community Services and Public Safety  | 1,268,866  | 1,336,478  | 1,407,800  | 1,486,700  | 1,486,700  | 1,486,700  |
| Economic and Community<br>Development | 3,553,140  | 3,094,507  | 3,769,900  | 3,860,400  | 3,860,400  | 3,860,400  |
| Public Works                          | 782,103    | 731,142    | 902,700    | 893,700    | 893,700    | 893,700    |
| Transfers                             | 5,200,000  | 3,000,000  | 3,800,000  | 3,350,000  | 3,350,000  | 3,350,000  |
| Contingency                           | -          | -          | 3,518,393  | 3,442,593  | 3,442,593  | 3,142,593  |
| Total                                 | 14,116,227 | 11,719,469 | 17,584,893 | 17,448,493 | 17,448,493 | 17,448,493 |

#### **General Fund**

|  | Preceding   | Preceding  | Adopted     |            |             |             |             |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  |             |            | 2024-25     | 2024-25    | 2025-26     | 2025-26     | 2025-26     |
| <u>-</u>                               | 2022-23     | 2023-24    | Budget      | Estimate   | Proposed    | Approved    | Adopted     |
|  |             |            |             |            |             |             |             |
| Revenue                                | 11,455,384  | 11,922,028 | 11,505,400  | 12,355,000 | 12,253,000  | 12,253,000  | 12,253,000  |
|  |             |            |             |            |             |             |             |
| Expenditures                           | 8,916,227   | 8,719,469  | 10,266,500  | 9,322,000  | 10,655,900  | 10,655,900  | 10,955,900  |
|  |             |            |             |            |             |             |             |
| Transfers Out                          | 5,200,000   | 3,000,000  | 3,800,000   | 3,800,000  | 3,350,000   | 3,350,000   | 3,350,000   |
|  |             |            |             |            |             |             |             |
| Annual Operating Surplus / (Shortfall) | (2,660,843) | 202,559    | (2,561,100) | (767,000)  | (1,752,900) | (1,752,900) | (2,052,900) |
| , , ,                                  | ( )         | ,,,,,      | ( )==       | ( - //     | ( ) = )===, | ( , - ,,    | ( )==       |
| Beginning Fund Balance                 | 8,623,336   | 5,962,493  | 6,079,493   | 5,962,493  | 5,195,493   | 5,195,493   | 5,195,493   |
| _                                      | 2,2_3,000   | 2,2 32,130 | 2,213,133   | 2,232,130  | 2,233,133   | _,,         | 1,210,100   |
| Ending Fund Balance / Contingency      | 5,962,493   | 6,165,052  | 3,518,393   | 5,195,493  | 3,442,593   | 3,442,593   | 3,142,593   |
|  | 3,302,433   | 0,100,002  | 3,310,333   | 3,133,433  | 3,442,333   | 3,442,333   | 3,172,333   |





## General Fund

Resources

#### **General Fund**

|                            |              |              | Adopted      |              | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted      |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                            | Preceding    | Preceding    | Budget       | Estimate     | Budget       | Budget       | Budget       |
|                            | 2022-23      | 2023-24      | 2024-25      | 2024-25      | 2025-26      | 2025-26      | 2025-26      |
| Resources                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Beginning Fund Balance     | \$ 8,623,336 | \$ 5,962,493 | \$ 6,079,493 | \$ 5,962,493 | \$ 5,195,493 | \$ 5,195,493 | \$ 5,195,493 |
|                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Property Taxes             | 2,414,914    | 2,499,217    | 2,610,400    | 2,600,000    | 2,705,000    | 2,705,000    | 2,705,000    |
| State Shared Rev           | 927,881      | 882,466      | 950,000      | 900,000      | 900,000      | 900,000      | 900,000      |
| ROW Use Fee                | 2,394,980    | 2,559,277    | 2,600,000    | 2,750,000    | 2,830,000    | 2,830,000    | 2,830,000    |
| User Related Fees          | 570,175      | 464,685      | 550,000      | 550,000      | 550,000      | 550,000      | 550,000      |
| Building Fees              | 1,406,058    | 1,277,472    | 1,000,000    | 1,450,000    | 1,300,000    | 1,300,000    | 1,300,000    |
| Planning Fees              | 354,424      | 161,872      | 150,000      | 270,000      | 150,000      | 150,000      | 150,000      |
| Engineering Fees           | 267,305      | 684,340      | 250,000      | 220,000      | 250,000      | 250,000      | 250,000      |
| SDC Compliance             | 45,962       | 39,010       | 50,000       | 100,000      | 50,000       | 50,000       | 50,000       |
| Urban Renewal Admin<br>Fee | 162,938      | 247,042      | 320,000      | 290,000      | 320,000      | 320,000      | 320,000      |
| Traffic Fines              | 508,280      | 651,246      | 500,000      | 640,000      | 600,000      | 600,000      | 600,000      |
| Court Related Fees         | 89,918       | 81,965       | 120,000      | 130,000      | 120,000      | 120,000      | 120,000      |
| Intergovernmental          | 442,204      | 281,302      | 200,000      | 250,000      | 200,000      | 200,000      | 200,000      |
| Misc Revenue               | 362,345      | 452,134      | 400,000      | 400,000      | 400,000      | 400,000      | 400,000      |
| Transfers In               | 1,508,000    | 1,640,000    | 1,805,000    | 1,805,000    | 1,878,000    | 1,878,000    | 1,878,000    |
|                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total Revenues             | 11,455,384   | 11,922,028   | 11,505,400   | 12,355,000   | 12,253,000   | 12,253,000   | 12,253,000   |
|                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total Resources            | 20,078,720   | 17,884,521   | 17,584,893   | 18,317,493   | 17,448,493   | 17,448,493   | 17,448,493   |



General Fund

#### Resources

Beginning Fund Balance: Funds available but not spent during the previous fiscal year.

**Property Taxes:** The City's permanent tax rate is \$0.671 per thousand dollars and is levied on the assessed value of property within the City as determined under current state law. Includes taxes levied in prior years but collected in the current year.

State Shared Revenues: Includes 20% of liquor receipts distributed monthly to cities on a per capita basis. with statutory authorization for distribution in ORS 471.810(a)(b) and 471.810(1)(d) and 14% of liquor revenues paid quarterly to cities based on formula outlined in the ORS 221.770. HB3601 passed in the 2013 Special Session and implemented January 1, 2014 raised the cigarette tax 13 cents. Although the tax per pack increased cities will not receive any additional proceeds. Two 2 cents of the \$1.31 per pack cigarette tax is distributed monthly to cities on a per capita basis with statutory authorization for distribution in ORS 323.445. Population estimates compiled each July by Portland State University's Center for Population Research are certified in January of the following year and thereafter govern the distributions. Cities are to receive 10% of marijuana state tax revenues. Distribution will be based on the number of licenses issued by OLCC in the previous year for premises located in each city, after administrative and enforcement expenses are deducted. The share will be based on the number of licenses for premises located in the city compared to the total issued by the OLCC for all premises in the state. Key statutes are ORS 475B.700-.710, and .760. These state shared revenues may be used for general city operations.

**ROW Use Fees:** Includes fees paid to operate within or use services provided by the City. These include facility rental charges, cell phone tower rental fees, bi-annual alarm permits, late payment and false alarm assessments, burn permits, registration fee for any dog 6 months or older, fees to operate a business within the City, local marijuana tax revenue, fee for passport photos and process filing for US Customs, and Metro business license program revenue.

**Building Permit Fees:** Residential and commercial, new and remodel inspection permits. Plan review for residential and commercial buildings including commercial buildings requiring a fire life safety plan. Permits and fees for mechanical inspection, plumbing inspection, and single lot erosion control. Other building permits not listed above such as: re-inspection, statewide Minor Label program revenue from the State of Oregon for performing plumbing and mechanical inspections, septic tank or sewer line abandonment, connection of public lateral to private homeowner sewer, residential construction sidewalk and driveway approach inspection, and certificates of occupancy.

**Planning Fees:** Includes all categories of development fees including fees by type of application and fees associated with a cost per lot to be developed. Fees are set to cover staff time and all related costs.



General Fund

#### Resources

**Engineering Fees:** Includes fees to cover improvement plan review, overall development, erosion sediment control plan review, and periodic construction supervision of public improvements by the City to ensure compliance with National, State, Regional, and City standards.

**SDC Compliance:** Per the adopted SDC methodology, 5% of Transportation and Parks SDC's goes to the General Fund for the administration of the SDC programs.

Traffic Fines: Fines imposed in the Happy Valley Municipal Traffic Court.

**Court Related Fees:** Includes state and county fees associated with Traffic Court fines, municipal code violation fines, traffic safety class for persons who commit minor traffic infractions, fee to review variance applications and monitor for non-compliance issues.

**Intergovernmental:** Revenue from other municipalities or governmental agencies such as solid waste franchise fees, 5% of Metro Construction Excise tax, 3% of North Clackamas School District Construction Excise Tax and fees to cover administrative costs, payments from other jurisdictions for code enforcement, building inspection, street sweeping services provided, and grant revenue received from other municipalities or governmental agencies.

**Misc Revenue:** Includes but not limited to: unanticipated income for copy fees, refunds, donations, interest income from cash in the Local Government Investment Pool, grant revenue received from other than governmental agencies.

**Transfers In:** From other funds to cover respective portion of allocated costs associated with administration.



## General Fund

**Administration** 



#### General Fund

#### Administration

Manager: Jason Tuck, ICMA-CM

Administration consists of the Office of the City Manager, Human Resources, City Recorder, Risk, Finance, and Information Systems.

#### **City Manager**

The Office of the City Manager is responsible for governmental coordination/cooperation, program evaluation/management, management of City staff, Council coordination/communication, special project management, implementation of Council goals and policies, fiscal responsibility/transparency, and franchise agreement negotiation/administration.

Staff members include City Manager, Assistant City Manager, Management Analyst I/Policy Analyst, Executive Assistant, Communication & Public Relations Coordinator.

#### **Human Resources/Risk Management**

Human Resources is responsible for ensuring comprehensive competitive benefit packages, providing strategic interaction with departments to attract, hire, and retain top candidates for each position, work collaboratively to provide the best outcomes to challenges related to employees as they occur.

Staff members include Human Resources Director.

#### City Recorder / Risk Management

The City Recorder is responsible for the maintenance of official Ordinances and Resolutions and records pertaining to the City Council, liaison with the Clackamas County Recorder's Office, as well as all archival responsibilities for City records. The City Recorder also acts as the Elections Officer, ensuring all applicable laws are adhered to during the course of all elections within the City.

Risk management includes 1) identification of risk 2) risk assessment including minimizing exposures wherever practicable 3) transfer of risk utilizing risk management and insurance strategies 4) implementation and ongoing monitoring of the risk management plan 5) review and revision as needed. Administration and evaluation of Contracts, Intergovernmental Agreements, Bonds and other forms of financial guaranty which the City regularly requires for both developments within the City, as well as for projects initiated by the City Council. Management of the City's insurance program including Property, Casualty, and Workers' Compensation.

Staff members include City Recorder/Management Analyst II, Records Specialist.



#### General Fund

#### Administration

#### **Information Technology**

Information Technology manages City servers, WAN and LAN, computer and peripheral equipment, all software programs tailored specifically to meet the varying needs of staff.

Staff members include Information Services Manager, Information Services Support Specialist II.

#### **Finance Department**

Finance is responsible for management of all financial aspects in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and Federal and State regulations, maintenance of automated systems to provide useful accurate financial information to internal and external users, creation of annual budget per local budget statutes, creation of financial statements, management of annual audit process, manage banking and investments.

Staff members include Finance Director, Senior Accountant, Accounting Specialist, Financial Analyst.

#### **Budget Summary:**

|                       | Prece     | ding      | Adopted<br>Budget | Budget For F | iscal Year 202 | 5 - 2026  |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
|                       | 2022-23   | 2023-24   | 2024-25           | Proposed     | Approved       | Adopted   |
| Personnel Services    | 1,916,356 | 2,088,066 | 2,486,100         | 2,615,100    | 2,615,100      | 2,615,100 |
| Material and Services | 1,395,762 | 1,469,276 | 1,700,000         | 1,800,000    | 1,800,000      | 2,100,000 |
| Total                 | 3,312,118 | 3,557,342 | 4,186,100         | 4,415,100    | 4,415,100      | 4,715,100 |

#### **General Fund - Administration**

| 14.0 14.0            |
|----------------------|
| 14.0 14.0            |
|                      |
| 647,500 \$ 1,647,500 |
| 967,600 967,600      |
| 315,100 2,615,100    |
|                      |
| 140,000 140,000      |
| 170,000 190,000      |
| 200,000 200,000      |
| 70,000 70,000        |
|                      |
| 400,000 600,000      |
| 70,000 90,000        |
| 350,000 350,000      |
| 100,000 160,000      |
| 300,000 300,000      |
| 300,000 2,100,000    |
| 415,100 \$ 4,715,100 |
| 112                  |



#### General Fund

#### Administration

#### **Goals and Priorities**

#### **General Administration**

- Continue progress on the Happy Valley Community Center.
  - o o Finalize the design.
  - o Execute a Guaranteed Maximum Price and begin construction.
  - o Provide educational materials related to the Bond Measure.
  - o Develop operations and implementation plan.
- Continue partnership with the City's lobbyist to monitor upcoming legislative session and engage with local legislators.
- Finalize Intergovernmental Agreement with Metro to receive "local share" dollars as part of the Parks and Nature Bond Measure.

#### **Human Resources**

- Lead the operations team for the Community Center project.
- Finalize programming for regular training programs to auto deploy.
- Finalize moving remaining electronic employee files to Laserfiche.
- Continue to develop and grow diverse and qualified applicant pools for vacant positions.
- Increase employee engagement on the City's intranet page.
- Add safety related job responsibilities to all Job Descriptions.

#### **Policy Analysis**

- Support City Councilors at intergovernmental tables, including pre-meeting briefings, talking points, post meeting summaries, and direct letters and communication.
- Identify and apply for grant opportunities in support of other City departments.
- Develop and promote a legislative agenda ahead of the 2026 short session.
- Expand the city's rotating sculpture program and public art acquisitions with the Community Center project.
- Find opportunities for public art to be incorporated in other future parks projects and public facilities.
- Establish a structured year-long routine for public art calls and selections.

#### **City Recorder**

- Continue digitization efforts with the support of managers and supervisors in the organization
- Organize a successful Laserfiche Week to archive 2,000 or more records into the program.
- Collaborate with staff on the updated Cities Retention Schedule and modify Laserfiche processes to reflect changes.
- Draft a role-based retention policy for communications and collaborate with Information Systems for deployment.



#### General Fund

#### Administration

#### Goals and Priorities (continued)

Prepare materials for prospective candidates for November 3, 2026 General Election.

#### City Recorder

| Performance Measures             | 2023-24<br>Actual | 2024-25<br>Actual | 2025-26<br>Forecast |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Documents Archived in Laserfiche | 40,610            | 53,483            | 53,483              |
| Public Record Requests           | 91                | 117               | 117                 |
| City Council Meetings            | 30                | 18                | 20                  |

#### **Risk Management**

- Implement leadership-supported suggestions from the Best Practices Survey with City County Insurance Services.
- Create a Laserfiche form for Facility Inspections for the Safety Committee to use for quarterly inspections.
- Coordinate contract training with the City Attorney's Office and prepare materials to support staff.

| Risk Management performance measures | 2023-24<br>Actual | 2024-25<br>Actual | 2025-26<br>Forecast |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Certificates of Insurance            | 312               | 330               | 330                 |
| Contracts                            | 131               | 189               | 189                 |
| Property Damage Reimbursements       | 6                 | 4                 | 4                   |
| Financial Guarantees                 | 49                | 34                | 34                  |

#### Information Technology

- Install enhanced network firewall with advanced security and logging
- Deploy Canon Uniflow for centralized cloud printing and scanning.
- Partner with OSU for cybersecurity solutions and student training.
- Improve CrowdStrike integration for better reporting and monitoring.
- Upgrade 7-year-old core switching hardware.
- Launch updated city website.
- Explore Al-powered local website search.
- Evaluate Al platforms for city staff use.
- Expand Workvivo and Zoom adoption.



#### General Fund

#### Administration

#### **Goals and Priorities**

#### Finance

- Create comprehensive internal control document and review all financial policies and compare to GFOA best practices.
- Create a Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) as it relates to each Reserve for Replacement Fund to become part of the budget document.
- Begin process for the next Urban Renewal debt issuance. Debt proceeds will be primarily used for the 172<sup>nd</sup> widening project.
- Update Urban Renewal revenue projections with updated data from the building department, planning department and the tax assessor's office.



#### General Fund

#### Expenditures, Administration

#### Personnel:

Wages: City Manager, Assistant City Manager, Finance Director, Human Resources Director, Information Systems Manager, City Recorder/Management Analyst II, Management Analyst I/Policy Analyst, Executive Assistant, Communication & Public Relations Coordinator, Records Management Specialist, Information Systems Support Specialist II, Senior Accountant, Accounting Specialist, Financial Analyst.

**Benefits:** Unemployment claims, retirement incentives, employer portion of FICA and Tri-met taxes, Paid Leave Oregon tax (1% employee and employer cost share picked up by the City), medical and dental benefits (employees pay 5% of premium costs), life and disability insurance, payments to PERS system for both the employer percentage and 6% employee portion, and workers' compensation insurance pooled through the League of Oregon Cities.

#### **Materials and Services:**

**Office Supplies:** General office supplies, postage, computer, and technology items less than \$5,000.

**Professional Development:** Training, travel, and meals related to City business, annual membership and professional organization dues, certifications, subscriptions, and books for staff budgeted under Administration and City Council.

**Utilities:** All utilities including gas, electricity, trash, recycling, phone services, water, storm, and sewer for all City facilities excluding the Library and Community Policing Center.

Public Accountability: Legal notices, website hosting of Municipal Code, financial audit, city recorder fees.

**Public Outreach:** Costs associated with City events, expenses for City sponsored events with other civic entities, community events, social media, newsletter (portion allocated to the Public Safety Fund), tourism, annexation program, merchandise for sale with the City logo, and Youth Council.

**Repairs and Maintenance:** Repairs, improvements, maintenance, and cleaning supplies for the City Hall building and systems.

**Facility and Office Service Contracts:** Annual maintenance and service contracts related to the City's facilities and operations. This includes the accounting system, internet services, website, document management, network, computer software, facility access and security, elevator, HVAC, landscape, and janitorial services maintenance agreements.

**General Operating:** Property, General Liability Automobile, banking fees, title search fees, other miscellaneous fees, costs associated with recruiting and hiring, and employee recognition and appreciation programs.

**Legal:** Legal expenses pertaining to all General Fund departments.

**Contract Services:** Services required beyond the scope of staff and items requested by Council.



## General Fund

# Community Services/Public Safety Department



General Fund

#### Community Services and Public Safety

**Manager: Steve Campbell** 

Community Services and Public Safety consists of Police, Emergency Management, Code Enforcement, Animal Control, Municipal Court/Juvenile Diversion and Administrative Services, Public Engagement and Public Information.

#### **Police/Emergency Management**

The Police/Emergency Services department works closely with the Clackamas County Sheriff's Office, Clackamas Fire District #1, and Clackamas County Emergency Management to ensure public safety and deliver efficient emergency services. The department manages the city's police contract, including staffing, setting goals, and overseeing daily operations.

It focuses on prevention, crime reduction, and proactive community engagement. The department leads crime prevention programs and facilitates public forums, such as the Traffic & Public Safety Committee, where residents can raise concerns and help shape local safety strategies.

The department also collaborates with the Clackamas County Wildfire Defense Board, local homeowners' associations (HOAs), and Metro Parks to support fire mitigation efforts. This includes managing open spaces and reducing wildfire risk in residential areas and natural parks.

To ensure comprehensive emergency preparedness, the department develops and maintains the Emergency Operations Plan, Hazard Mitigation Plan, and Continuity of Operations Plan. It serves as the city's Emergency Manager and acts as Incident Commander when the Emergency Operations Center is activated.

Through these coordinated efforts, the department is committed to protecting the community and ensuring a swift, effective response during emergencies.

Staff: Director of Community Services & Public Safety

#### Code Enforcement, Animal Control and Community Resource Officer Liaison

Our Community Service Officers (CSOs) are dedicated to code enforcement, animal control, and neighborhood safety. Their primary goal is to promote code compliance through proactive enforcement, education, and collaboration with residents, businesses, developers, and neighbors. In doing so, they help foster a safer and more connected community.

Beyond addressing specific code violations, CSOs actively identify potential issues throughout neighborhoods. Working as the city's mediation team, working with HOA's and Businesses to resolve health and safety concerns. They also support a robust crime prevention program by coordinating volunteer patrols in parks, schools, and open spaces.

Animal control efforts focus on reuniting lost pets with their owners using licensing records and chip identification. CSOs also investigate complaints of neglect or abuse, advocate for animal welfare, and educate pet owners on licensing and responsible ownership.



General Fund

#### Community Services and Public Safety

#### Code Enforcement, Animal Control and Community Resource Officer Liaison (Continued)

The department manages the HEART Program (Happy Valley Empathy and Assistance Resource Team), with a designated CSO serving as the homeless liaison. This officer responds to homelessness-related concerns, connects individuals with services, and partners with a transitional shelter to provide food and lodging for those in need.

The team also oversees the Apartment Safe Neighborhood Initiative (ASNI), which supports apartment communities in implementing best practices to reduce crime and calls for service, ultimately improving safety and quality of life for residents.

To ensure public spaces remain safe and enjoyable, CSOs regularly patrol city parks, including Metroowned properties, reinforcing park rules and maintaining a welcoming environment for all.

Staff: Community Service Officer Supervisor, Community Service Officer, Administrative Assistant II

#### **Municipal Court / Juvenile Diversion**

Court Administration oversees the resolution of traffic, parking, and city code violations, as well as cases involving minors in possession of alcohol, tobacco, or other ordinance infractions. Staff manage all administrative functions of the court, including enrollment, instruction, and compliance tracking for traffic safety and fireworks diversion classes offered to eligible individuals.

The court prioritizes fair and efficient case resolution through compliance, diversion programs, or non-contested payments. For low-level youth offenses, the Juvenile Diversion Program provides an alternative to traditional court proceedings by offering community service as a positive and educational path forward.

Through these efforts, the Municipal Court promotes accountability, education, and fair outcomes for minor offenses in the community.

Staff: Municipal Court Clerk I, Municipal Court Clerk II

#### Administrative Services, Public Engagement & Public Information

#### **Administrative Services**

The Administrative Services team supports both residents and internal staff by managing a wide array of city services. These include processing business licenses, tree permits, animal licenses, burn permits, alarm permits, OLCC permits, special event permits, and filming permits. They also oversee the City's online service portal, ensuring a seamless experience for accessing and managing permits. Additionally, the team manages the solid waste franchise and provides passport services. Internally, they support City operations through notary services, phone coverage, mail distribution, and office supply management.



General Fund

#### Community Services and Public Safety

#### **Public Engagement**

The Public Engagement team leads efforts to connect with residents, youth, businesses, and key partners to foster a strong sense of community and civic pride. They manage the Happy Valley Youth Council and coordinate programs like the Young Entrepreneurs Program, promoting youth leadership and civic education. Engagement extends into local schools through educational partnerships focused on government awareness and community involvement. The team coordinates welcome packets for new residents and businesses, helping them integrate into the community.

Public Engagement also includes managing tourism efforts, overseeing the Happy Valley Store, and leading marketing strategies that highlight local events, attractions, and services. They maintain strong relationships with the Happy Valley Business Alliance, local Homeowners Associations, and external partners such as Camp Withycombe, the Oregon National Guard, Army Reserves, and local veterans groups, working together to strengthen community ties and support public initiatives.

#### **Public Information**

The Public Information function, led by the City's Public Information Officer, ensures clear and consistent communication with the public. The PIO issues media releases, serves as the City's spokesperson, manages the newspaper partnership, and speaks on behalf of the City during public events, media engagements, and emergencies. In coordination with the City's Core Communications Team, this role also supports the city's messaging across media releases, the community radio station, city website, and social media platforms.

Staff: Program Supervisor, Community Engagement Specialist, Administrative Assistant I (2)

#### **Budget Summary:**

|                       |           |           | Adopted<br>Budget | Budget For Fig | scal Year 2025- 2 | 2026      |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|
|                       | 2022-23   | 2023-24   | 2024-25           | Proposed       | Approved          | Adopted   |
| Personnel Services    | 1,210,716 | 1,280,679 | 1,322,800         | 1,391,700      | 1,391,700         | 1,391,700 |
| Material and Services | 58,150    | 55,799    | 85,000            | 95,000         | 95,000            | 95,000    |
| Total                 | 1,268,866 | 1,336,478 | 1,407,800         | 1,486,700      | 1,486,700         | 1,486,700 |

**General Fund - Community Services and Public Safety** 

|  | Preceding<br>2022-23  | Preceding<br>2023-24  | Adopted<br>Budget<br>2024-25 | Estimate<br>2024-25   | Proposed<br>Budget<br>2025-26 | Approved<br>Budget<br>2025-26 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>2025-26 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Personnel Services                         |                       |                       |                              |                       |                               |                               |                              |
| FTE Positions                              | 10.0                  | 10.0                  | 10.0                         | 10.0                  | 10.0                          | 10.0                          | 10.0                         |
| Wages<br>Benefits                          | \$ 767,604<br>443,112 | \$ 791,438<br>489,241 | \$ 806,900<br>515,900        | \$ 800,000<br>510,000 | \$ 848,900<br>542,800         | \$ 848,900<br>542,800         | \$ 848,900<br>542,800        |
| Total Personnel Services                   | 1,210,716             | 1,280,679             | 1,322,800                    | 1,310,000             | 1,391,700                     | 1,391,700                     | 1,391,700                    |
| Materials and Services                     |                       |                       |                              |                       |                               |                               |                              |
| CSPS Supplies                              | 9,788                 | 5,036                 | 10,000                       | 8,000                 | 10,000                        | 10,000                        | 10,000                       |
| Professional Development                   | 15,682                | 11,838                | 25,000                       | 15,000                | 25,000                        | 25,000                        | 25,000                       |
| Public Safety Related                      | 32,255                | 38,925                | 40,000                       | 45,000                | 50,000                        | 50,000                        | 50,000                       |
| Contract Services                          | 425                   |                       | 10,000                       |                       | 10,000                        | 10,000                        | 10,000                       |
| <b>Total Materials and Services</b>        | 58,150                | 55,799                | 85,000                       | 68,000                | 95,000                        | 95,000                        | 95,000                       |
| Total Community Services and Public Safety | \$ 1,268,866          | \$ 1,336,478          | \$ 1,407,800                 | \$ 1,378,000          | \$ 1,486,700                  | \$ 1,486,700                  | \$ 1,486,700                 |



General Fund

#### Community Services and Public Safety

#### **Goals and Priorities**

#### **Community Services**

- Continue to research and develop prospective programs that may be utilized in Happy Valley to bolster Community Safety (Lock Box program) and Parks and Recreation marketing (Marketing Brand Representatives).
- Continue working with finance and consultants to utilize best practices for online dog, business, and alarm licensing and permitting functionality with EPL.
- Increase knowledge of EPL through training and collaboration meetings with city staff.
- Continue to assist applicants with online EPL portal. This will be a continued process due to the varied expiration dates of dog licenses and alarm permits.
- Continuing to discover other aspects and functions of ACTIVE Net, allowing staff to efficiently meet the needs of residents.
- Enhance recreation programming and continue building programming for youth, adults, and seniors in the City.
- Continue to build Meals on Wheels fundraising opportunities through the success of Pints with Purpose. Search for other ways to help with funding the growing service in Happy Valley.
- Continue to accept passport applications by walk-in Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday 9 a.m.-2:30 p.m. no passport services on Wednesday. Add in applicants when staff time allows.
- Train additional passport agents to offer walk in services and possible Passport Saturday's.

#### Performance Measures

Council Goal: Effective, efficient, and readily available services.

| Statistics                       | 2022-23<br>Actual | 2023-24<br>Actual | 2024-25<br>Actual | 2025-26<br>Forecast |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Business Licenses                |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| · NEW                            | 230               | 186               | 897               | 160                 |
| · RENEW                          | 827               | 901               | NA*               | 800                 |
| Passports Issued                 | 1,550             | 4,379             | 2.667             | 2,400               |
| City Instagram Account Followers | 1,500             | 2,000             | 3,611             | 3,700               |

<sup>\*</sup>data not available, migration to new system

#### **Goals and Priorities**

#### **Code Enforcement**

- Develop guidelines for lost children at city events.
- Continue working with local veterinarians in educating residents about licensing their dog(s).
- Continue developing and working with Clackamas County and Metro regarding homelessness concerns.
- Work on developing a GIS program to help City employees identify HOA locations and information.
- Continued efforts to minimize signs in right of way by quickly addressing and educating those who are in violation.



General Fund

## Community Services and Public Safety

Performance Measures

Code Enforcement

Council Priority: Collaborate with community and regional partners to ensure a safe community.

|  | 2022-23<br>Actual | 2023-24<br>Actual | 2024-25<br>Actual | 2025-26<br>Forecast |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Dog Licenses                             |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| · NEW                                    | 260               | 783               | 932               | 750                 |
| · RENEW                                  | 360               | 470               | 639               | 480                 |
| Tree Permits                             | 169               | 150               | 122               | 140                 |
| Alarm Permits                            |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| • NEW                                    | 103               | 107               | 120               | 150                 |
| RENEW                                    | 651               | 565               | 665               | 650                 |
| Community Watch Patrols - Total Vol-     |                   | 407               | 407               | 600                 |
| unteer Hours                             |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| Code Cases for this time period          | 2185              | 2,092             | 2,435             | 2,250               |
| Animal Cases-including dog bite &        | 76                | 420               | 958               | 700                 |
| abuse investigations                     |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| Construction Site Violations/inspections | 746               | 1,751             | 1,840             | 1,900               |
| Noxious Vegetation Complaints and        | 53                | 129               | 205               | 250                 |
| enforcement                              |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| Park Patrols                             | 407               | 1,941             | 2,095             | 2,195               |
| Noise/Construction Variances             | 106               | 41                | 15                | 15                  |



General Fund

#### Community Services and Public Safety

#### **Goals and Priorities**

#### Court

- Study speed/red light camera program at City Council direction.
- Research offsite Web-based system through Tyler Incode Cloud.
- Research Tyler Case Management System (TCM) electronic storage of case files.
- Oregon Court Administration Certification Level 3 Brionna
- Implementation of electronic convictions with DMV.
- Implementation of Laserfiche storage for court files.

#### Performance Measures

|                    | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26  |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                    | Actual  | Actual  | Actual  | Forecast |
| Traffic violations | 2,768   | 3,203   | 3,655   | 3,655    |



General Fund

#### Expenditures, Community Services and Public Safety

#### Personnel:

**Wages:** Director of Community Services & Public Safety, Program Supervisor, Community Services Officer Supervisor, Community Services Officer, Municipal Court Clerk I, Municipal Court Clerk II, Community Engagement Specialist, Administrative Assistant I (2), Administrative Assistant II.

**Benefits:** Items paid from these line items include unemployment claims as the City is self-insured for unemployment, any retirement incentives offered, FICA and Tri-met taxes paid by the City, Paid Leave Oregon tax (1% employee and employer cost share picked up by the City), medical and dental benefits paid for employees (employees pay 5% of the premium costs), life, and disability insurance, payments into the PERS system for both the employer percentage and the 6% pick up employee portion.

#### **Materials and Services:**

**CSPS Supplies:** Supplies other than Office Supplies needed for the various functions included in this department as well as equipment below the capital item threshold. Includes but not limited to items to provide photo passport and process filing for US Customs and supplies needed in case of emergencies as stipulated in grant agreements.

**Professional Development:** Training, travel, and meals related to City business, annual membership dues to professional organization, certifications, subscriptions, and books for staff. Training in code enforcement, emergency services, animal control, and any of the various services provided by the department.

**Public Safety Related:** Lodging costs associated with non-licensed animals found in the City per requirement the City shelter animals in custody. Judge for Municipal Court sessions, translation services including signing to aid communication between defendants and court staff, student books and materials for Driver Safety Classes, and City's portion of costs for administering juvenile diversion program.

**Contract Services:** Contract services for nuisance abatement. The City contracts services to remove nuisances on private property if court ordered abatement fails.



## General Fund

# Economic and Community Development Department



General Fund

#### Economic and Community Development

Manager: Michael D. Walter, AICP

The Economic and Community Development Department consists of three divisions, the Planning & Economic Development Division; the Engineering Division; and the Building Division. Each has specific responsibilities, though many are inter-departmental responsibilities in relation to development reviews.

#### **Planning and Economic Development Division**

Guide residential, institutional, commercial and industrial growth to facilitate improvement of quality of life of our residents. Provide information and assistance to developers and the general public about development requirements, the planning process, and Planning Commission and City Council procedures. Optimize land development, confirm compliance with adopted land use regulations and policies, and ensure development projects enhance the functional and visual characteristics of the community. Provide technical review of preliminary and final subdivision plats, design review, transportation planning, environmental planning, landscape plan review, annexations, development agreements, and long-range planning. Coordinate planning and economic development efforts with other city departments and local, regional, and state planning agencies and organizations. Review, research, and update our Comprehensive Plan and Land Development Code to be certain it meets the goals prescribed by regional and state planning agencies as well as the City Council. Promote the development and expansion of commercial, industrial and health care sector businesses. Promote the annexation of properties to provide future economic development opportunities and residential growth.

Staff members include the Economic and Community Development Director, Planning Services Manager, Senior Planner (2), and Planning Assistant.

#### **Engineering Division**

Oversee construction and improvement of city facilities and infrastructure, provide public works related inspections, review plans, monitor construction activities, and submit grant applications. Provide strategic planning related to new development, transportation improvements, utilities, city-supported public works programs and capital improvement projects in conjunction with other city departments. Provide city residents a high level of customer service relative to street construction, improvements, maintenance and repairs, and public rights-of-way. Coordinate surface water issues with Clackamas County Water Environment Services (WES). Coordinate with the Traffic and Public Safety Committee, City Traffic Engineer, Code Enforcement, and Public Works Director regarding the installation and maintenance of signage and traffic control devices within public rights-of-way. Coordinate with Public Works on street cleaning including; sweeping, debris pick-up and hazardous spill removal coordination, and MS4 reporting. Review construction plans for compliance with national, regional and city standards and oversee construction and improvement projects relative to new development and growth within the city limits.



General Fund

#### Economic and Community Development

Oversee capital, upgrade, and public improvement projects within the public rights-of-way, utilizing System Development Charges for capital projects. Update Street Inventory Pavement Management Program and conduct feasibility studies regarding street pre-design. Work with the other departments relative to new site development, code compliance, and final plat review to assure compliance with conditions of approval. Maintain and updates as necessary the City's Construction Design Standards.

Staff members include the City Engineer, Senior Civil Engineer, Civil Engineer, Engineering Inspector II, Engineering Technician III, and Permit Technician (Engineering).

#### **Building Division**

Provide code administration, inspection, plan review and permit services integral to the safe and effective construction of structures in the City. Services provided to architects, engineers, contractors, and members of the public who need code interpretation of various specialty codes. Maintain updated copies of Oregon's construction codes and rules for use within the jurisdiction. Ensure organizations are operating in compliance with appropriate laws, individuals are properly licensed, and products meet legal specifications. Permit and inspection services provided for structural, mechanical, electrical, and plumbing permits. Issue permits to administer and enforce the state's building codes including plan review for construction. Recognize and meet the work plan and program standards mandated through the Tri-County Service Board (State of Oregon Building Codes Division Northwest Regional Office). Issue timely building permits for construction projects following submission of complete permit applications and plans. Accomplish all requested building inspections within 24 hours of date of request. Respond to public concerns within 48 hours from date received. Provide inspection services and plan review to the City of Milwaukie and City of Oregon City per existing Intergovernmental Agreements. Allow for, facilitate, and encourage alternate methods of construction and or materials. Provide code resources for architects, engineers, building contractors and homeowners. Uniformly administer and enforce the state building codes, city ordinances and policies that set standards for construction.

Staff members include the Building Official, Building Inspector I/ Plans Examiner I, Building Inspector I, Building Inspector II (2), Plans Examiner II, Permit Technician Supervisor, Permit Technician (Building) (2), and Administrative Assistant I.

#### Budget Summary:

|                       | Adopted   |           |           | Budget For Fis | cal Year 2025 - | 2026      |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|--|
|                       | Prece     | Preceding |           | get            |                 |           |  |
|                       | 2022-23   | 2023-24   | 2024-25   | Proposed       | Approved        | Adopted   |  |
| Personnel Services    | 3,047,948 | 2,823,988 | 3,379,900 | 3,465,400      | 3,465,400       | 3,465,400 |  |
| Material and Services | 505,192   | 270,519   | 390,000   | 395,000        | 395,000         | 395,000   |  |
| Total                 | 3,553,140 | 3,094,507 | 3,769,900 | 3,860,400      | 3,860,400       | 3,860,400 |  |

General Fund - Economic & Community Development

|  | Preceding<br>2022-23 | Preceding<br>2023-24 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>2024-25 | Estimate<br>2024-25 | Proposed<br>Budget<br>2025-26 | Approved<br>Budget<br>2025-26 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>2025-26 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Personnel Services FTE Positions       | 22.0                 | 22.0                 | 22.0                         | 19.0                | 20.0                          | 20.0                          | 20.0                         |
| Wages                                  | \$ 1,955,915         | \$ 1,779,716         | \$ 2,129,300                 | \$ 1,800,000        | \$ 2,148,500                  | \$ 2,148,500                  | \$ 2,148,500                 |
| Benefits                               | 1,092,033            | 1,044,272            | 1,250,600                    | 1,080,000           | 1,316,900                     | 1,316,900                     | 1,316,900                    |
| <b>Total Personnel Services</b>        | 3,047,948            | 2,823,988            | 3,379,900                    | 2,880,000           | 3,465,400                     | 3,465,400                     | 3,465,400                    |
| Materials and Services                 |                      |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| ECD Supplies                           | 577                  | 1,298                | 5,000                        | 1,000               | 5,000                         | 5,000                         | 5,000                        |
| Professional Development               | 31,088               | 37,073               | 35,000                       | 30,000              | 40,000                        | 40,000                        | 40,000                       |
| Contract Services                      | 473,527              | 232,148              | 350,000                      | 350,000             | 350,000                       | 350,000                       | 350,000                      |
| <b>Total Materials and Services</b>    | 505,192              | 270,519              | 390,000                      | 381,000             | 395,000                       | 395,000                       | 395,000                      |
| Total Economic & Community Development | \$ 3,553,140         | \$ 3,094,507         | \$ 3,769,900                 | \$ 3,261,000        | \$ 3,860,400                  | 3,860,400                     | 3,860,400                    |



General Fund

#### Economic and Community Development

#### **Goals and Priorities**

Planning and Economic Development Divisions

- Advance Implementation of the Happy Valley Downtown District. Complete the conceptual
  development plan for the district, accompanied by amendments to the Comprehensive Plan
  and Zoning Map, updates to the Land Development Code, and preparation of associated
  technical studies.
- Initiate Comprehensive Plan Update. Begin the formal process of updating the Comprehensive Plan. This effort is anticipated to span approximately 18 months and will involve community engagement and technical analysis.
- Advance Housing Production Strategies. Implement a series of strategies designed to encourage housing that serves all community members by providing options that meet diverse needs, such as affordability and accessibility.
- Update the Land Development Code to Ensure Legal Compliance. Amend the Land Development Code to reflect and implement recent State legislation, legal requirements, and court rulings related to housing.
- Conduct Planning Fee Review and Update. Initiate a comprehensive review of current planning fees and develop recommendations to ensure cost recovery and alignment with best practices.
- Enhance Geographic Information System (GIS) Capabilities. Continue improving GIS support, including the development of a new mapping tool for the Community Services & Public Safety Department, expansion of online mapping data, and creation of formal GIS policies to guide future use and management.



#### General Fund

### Economic and Community Development

Planning and Economic Development Divisions

Performance Measures

Council Goal: Managed growth and development.

| Statistics                          | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                                     | Actual  | Actual  | Actual  | Forecast |
| Annexations                         | 3       | 2       | 1       | 1        |
| Accessory Dwelling Units            | 1       | 2       | 0       | 1        |
| Comprehensive Plan Amendments (CPA) | 5       | 4       | 1       | 2        |
| Conditional Use                     | 0       | 1       | 2       | 1        |
| Design Review                       | 29      | 10      | 9       | 10       |
| Design Review Amend                 | 3       | 1       | 3       | 3        |
| Environmental Review                | 6       | 6       | 6       | 6        |
| Extension                           | 4       | 4       | 4       | 1        |
| LUCS                                | 17      | 5       | 9       | 10       |
| Master Plan Amend                   | 1       | 1       | 0       | 0        |
| Model Home                          | 1       | 1       | 0       | 0        |
| Land Partition                      | 2       | 0       | 1       | 2        |
| Lot Line Adjustment                 | 6       | 7       | 4       | 4        |
| Land Development Code               | 6       | 4       | 3       | 3        |
| Pre-Applications                    | 21      | 32      | 25      | 25       |
| Temp Sign Permits                   | 7       | 3       | 2       | 2        |
| Tree Permits                        | 32      | 29      | 32      | 32       |
| Planned Unit Development            | 2       | 0       | 0       | 2        |
| Planned Unit Development Amend      | 1       | 1       | 5       | 2        |
| Subdivisions                        | 1       | 1       | 0       | 2        |
| Subdivisions Amend                  | 0       | 1       | 4       | 2        |
| Temporary Use                       | 10      | 9       | 6       | 3        |
| Variance                            | 2       | 4       | 3       | 3        |



General Fund

#### Economic and Community Development

#### **Goals and Priorities**

#### Engineering Division

- Continue to provide excellent customer service levels and quality of work on development related projects by working with internal staff, including Planning and Building, to utilize new technologies for electronic plan submittals, improve on efficiencies in review and inspections, and continually provide communication and feedback throughout the project.
- Focus on streamlining the EPL process and implementing shortcuts to be more efficient in plan review and permitting processes.
- Make necessary process changes to implement the requirements of Senate Bill 974 in regard to plan review and permitting timelines
- Complete implementation of the new methodologies for Transportation and Parks SDCs –
  including revised implementation code language, an updated parks master plan, and minor
  update to the City's TSP.
- Continue to plan and manage the design and construction of the CIP paving and maintenance projects.
- Continue to work with Clackamas County on the future 172nd Ave. Capital Improvement
  Project and provide engineering support to other capital projects including the Scouters
  Mountain Rd. East extension and the frontage improvements associated with the proposed
  community center and park.
- Publish an update to the Engineering standard design drawings.
- Produce a draft ADA Transition plan identifying necessary improvements to our public facilities to provide adequate accessibility to all.
- Assess the need for an update to the City's Stormwater Master Plan.

#### Performance Measures

|                             | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26  |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                             | Actual  | Actual  | Actual  | Forecast |
| Public ROW Permit           | 126     | 154     | 195     | 190      |
| Site Development Permit     | 20      | 17      | 14      | 12       |
| Erosion Control Permits     | 19      | 19      | 1       | 1        |
| Minor Grading Permits       | 5       | 2       | 0       | 0        |
| Totals                      | 170     | 192     | 210     | 203      |
|                             |         |         |         |          |
| Inspections                 |         |         |         |          |
| Erosion Control Inspections | 184     | 220     | 445     | 425      |



General Fund

#### Economic and Community Development

#### **Building Division**

#### **Goals and Priorities**

- Continue to archive all new house permits as they are completed and increase archival of remaining permit types as projects close.
- Complete archival of remaining rolled commercial plans.
- Provide exceptional customer service to online users as they learn to navigate HVworks.
- Provide training and ongoing support for staff to become proficient in using the EPL permitting system.
- Continue to move "all things digital" in our permitting, plan review, and inspection processes.
- Continue to pursue adoption and implementation of a city-led electrical program, including city electrical training/certification and utilization of city inspectors.

#### Performance Measures

Council Goal: Managed growth and development.

|   | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26  |
|---|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|   | Actual  | Actual  | Actual  | Forecast |
| Single Family Homes (detached & attached) | 339     | 174     | 185     | 200      |
| Residential Alteration/Addition           | 61      | 38      | 44      | 35       |
| Multi-family Buildings                    | 15      | 0       | 5       | 8        |
| Commercial Tenant Improvement             | 33      | 11      | 7       | 5        |
| Commercial Buildings                      | 10      | 2       | 4       | 2        |
| Miscellaneous Permits                     | 1,217   | 737     | 775     | 700      |
| Totals                                    | 1,675   | 962     | 1020    | 950      |
| Inspection Count                          | 21,178  | 11,420  | 11,096  | 11,000   |



General Fund

#### Expenditures, Economic and Community Development

#### Personnel:

Wages: Economic and Community Development Director, Planning Services Manager, City Engineer, Senior Planner (2), Planning Assistant, Senior Civil Engineer, Civil Engineer, Engineering Inspector II, Engineering Technician III, Permit Technician (Engineering), Building Official, Building Inspector/Plans Examiner I, Building Inspector I, Building Inspector II (2), Plans Examiner II, Permit Technician Supervisor, Permit Technician (Building) (2) and Administrative Assistant I.

**Benefits:** Items paid from these line items include: Unemployment claims as the City is self-insured for unemployment, any retirement incentives offered, FICA and Tri-met taxes paid by the City, Paid Leave Oregon tax (1% employee and employer cost share picked up by the City), medical and dental benefits paid for employees (employees pay five percent of the premium costs), life, and disability insurance, payments into the PERS system for both the employer percentage and the six percent employee match.

#### Materials and Services:

**ECD Supplies:** Supplies other than Office Supplies needed for the various functions included in this department as well as equipment below the capital item threshold.

**Professional Development:** Training, travel, and meals related to City business, annual membership dues, professional organization dues, certifications, subscriptions, professional and code books. Annual membership dues paid to local, regional and national economic development, planning, engineering and building associations.

Contract Services: Contract for review of City transportation issues and reviewing development applications. Consulting professional engineer responsible for evaluating traffic safety and control issues throughout the city limits, provide assistance with construction plans, plat review, and project close out if needed, may include professional staff for erosion control permitting and inspections, as well as assistance with street design standards. Code revision and project work related to growth and future expansion most of which is proposed to be funded by grants. Costs associated with development of required legal descriptions for annexations. Fees paid to Metro for annexation. Costs associated with special projects, over-load current planning review, municipal code updates, and economic development plan assistance.



# General Fund Public Works Department



General Fund

#### Public Works

Manager: Chris Randall

#### **Public Works**

Oversee operations related to the maintenance of City facilities and infrastructure, maintenance of the city's fleet of vehicles and equipment, manage and maintain quality public roads, parks, trails, storm drains, open spaces, and other infrastructure for the residents of the City. Provide quality community services for the health and safety of residents and the environment. Provide high level of customer service related to street construction, implementation, maintenance and repair, public rights-of-way maintenance and repair, coordination of surface water issues with Water Environment Services, installation, and maintenance of signage within public rights-of-way, street sweeping, debris pickup-up, and hazardous spill removal coordination. Coordinate work efforts of volunteers and community work force, work with committees to address existing and anticipated concerns and goals of the community. Promote recycling and sustainability practices through building maintenance. Work with the other departments to maintain a Safety Committee, coordinate issues related to public rights-of-ways, event staffing, warning sign installation and maintenance, surface water issues, feasibility studies, forecasting, and master planning projects.

Staff members include the Public Works Director, Facilities Maintenance Technician, Heavy Equipment Mechanic, and Administrative Assistant III.

#### **Budget Summary:**

|                       |           |         | Adopted | Budget For Fiscal Year 2025 - 2026 |          |         |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|--|
|                       | Preceding |         | Budget  |                                    |          |         |  |
|                       | 2022-23   | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | Proposed                           | Approved | Adopted |  |
| Personnel Services    | 589,084   | 565,623 | 682,700 | 666,700                            | 666,700  | 666,700 |  |
| Material and Services | 193,019   | 165,519 | 220,000 | 227,000                            | 227,000  | 227,000 |  |
| Total                 | 782,103   | 731,142 | 902,700 | 893,700                            | 893,700  | 893,700 |  |

#### **General Fund - Public Works**

|                              | Preceding<br>2022-23 | Preceding<br>2023-24 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>2024-25 | Estimate<br>2024-25 | Proposed<br>Budget<br>2025-26 | Approved<br>Budget<br>2025-26 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>2025-26 |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Personnel Services           |                      |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| FTE Positions                | 4.0                  | 4.0                  | 4.0                          | 4.0                 | 4.0                           | 4.0                           | 4.0                          |
| Wages                        | \$ 381,303           | \$ 371,119           | \$ 430,100                   | \$ 400,000          | \$ 420,000                    | \$ 420,000                    | 420,000                      |
| Benefits                     | 207,781              | 194,504              | 252,600                      | 230,000             | 246,700                       | 246,700                       | 246,700                      |
| Total Personnel Services     | 589,084              | 565,623              | 682,700                      | 630,000             | 666,700                       | 666,700                       | 666,700                      |
| Materials and Services       |                      |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| Public Works Supplies        | 11,835               | 14,964               | 20,000                       | 18,000              | 20,000                        | 20,000                        | 20,000                       |
| Professional Development     | 21,305               | 22,452               | 20,000                       | 25,000              | 27,000                        | 27,000                        | 27,000                       |
| Vehicle Operation & Main.    | 82,744               | 69,288               | 80,000                       | 60,000              | 80,000                        | 80,000                        | 80,000                       |
| Repairs & Maintenance        | 47,480               | 36,045               | 60,000                       | 50,000              | 60,000                        | 60,000                        | 60,000                       |
| Contract Services            | 29,655               | 22,770               | 40,000                       | 25,000              | 40,000                        | 40,000                        | 40,000                       |
| Total Materials and Services | 193,019              | 165,519              | 220,000                      | 178,000             | 227,000                       | 227,000                       | 227,000                      |
| Total Public Works           | \$ 782,103           | \$ 731,142           | \$ 902,700                   | \$ 808,000          | \$ 893,700                    | \$ 893,700                    | \$ 893,700                   |



General Fund

#### Public Works

#### **Goals and Priorities**

- Coordinate a property sale to PGE associated with the Public Works Facility: Staff are currently
  working with PGE to identify an appropriate sale price for a given portion (approximately 8
  acres of land) of this parcel. If all goes as planned, PGE would like to process a transaction before the end of 2025.
- Purchase of the City's first electric vehicle: The fleet division anticipates the first purchase of an electric vehicle this fall. Electrical upgrades will be processed at our City Hall facility to accommodate this purchase

#### Performance measures

Council Goals - Fiscal responsibility and stewardship. Environmentally-sensible practices.

|  | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  | Actual  | Actual  | Actual  | Forecast |
| Vehicles Maintenance                             |         |         |         |          |
| · Services calls                                 | 542     | 206     | 360     | 360      |
| <ul> <li>Number of recalls</li> </ul>            | 3       | 8       | 10      | 10       |
| <ul> <li>Number of surplus vehi-</li> </ul>      | 0       | 2       | 3       | 5        |
| cles   |         |         |         |          |
| Facility Maintenance                             |         |         |         |          |
| <ul> <li>Calls for service at City</li> </ul>    | 196     | 185     | 57      | 70       |
| Hall   |         |         |         |          |
| <ul> <li>Calls for service at CPC</li> </ul>     | 53      | 61      | 31      | 35       |
| <ul> <li>Calls for service at Library</li> </ul> | 191     | 210     | 125     | 150      |
| <ul> <li>Calls for service at Public</li> </ul>  | 81      | 72      | 65      | 70       |
| Works  |         |         |         |          |
| <ul> <li>Calls for service at HV</li> </ul>      | 103     | 153     | 193     | 210      |
| Park   |         |         |         |          |
| <ul> <li>Number of workstation</li> </ul>        | 12      | 6       | 37      | 40       |
| changes  |         |         |         |          |
| General Operations                               |         |         |         |          |
| · Restoration projects com-                      | 5       | 4       | 4       | 6        |
| pleted   |         |         |         |          |



General Fund

#### Expenditures, Public Works

#### Personnel:

**Wages:** Public Works Director, Facilities Maintenance Technician, Heavy Equipment Mechanic, and Administrative Assistant III.

**Benefits:** Items paid from these line items include unemployment claims as the City is self-insured for unemployment, any retirement incentives offered, FICA and Tri-met taxes paid by the City, Paid Leave Oregon tax (1% employee and employer cost share picked up by the City), medical and dental benefits paid for employees (employees pay 5% of the premium costs), life, and disability insurance, payments into the PERS system for both the employer percentage and the 6% pick up employee portion.

#### **Materials and Services:**

**Public Works Supplies:** Supplies and materials for repairs and continued operation of Public Works facilities. Safety equipment worn by Public Works staff for protection from injury such as hardhats, boots, gloves, and safety goggles.

Professional Development: Training, travel, and meals related to City business, annual membership dues, professional organization dues, certifications, subscriptions, professional and code books. Training classes and certifications on subjects such as insecticide/herbicide use, road maintenance, safety, construction, first aid and flagman training. Staff membership in Public Works/Environmental associations, such as the American Public Works Association (APWA), Association of Clean Water Agencies (ACWA), Regional Erosion Prevention Awards program, and Pacific Northwest Clean Water Association (PNCWA).

Vehicle Operation & Maintenance: Operation, repair, and maintenance of all General Fund vehicles.

**Repairs and Maintenance:** Maintenance and repairs of non-vehicular equipment such as upkeep of trees, shrubs, and landscape in the public rights of way to maintain our Tree City USA status. Equipment rented during special projects. Repairs, improvements, maintenance, recycling costs, and cleaning supplies for all City buildings and systems excluding the Library and the Community Policing Center.

**Contract Services:** Public Works facility feasibility study and project engineering.



## General Fund

# Transfers Contingency Total Requirements

General Fund - Non-Departmental, Transfers, and Contingency

|  | Preceding<br>2022-23    | Preceding<br>2023-24    | Adopted<br>Budget<br>2024-25 | Estimate<br>2024-25     | Proposed<br>Budget<br>2025-26 | Approved<br>Budget<br>2025-26 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>2025-26 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Transfers  |                         |                         |                              |                         |                               |                               |                              |
| To Gen Res for Replacement Fund To Facility Cap Project Fund | \$ 500,000<br>4,700,000 | \$ 500,000<br>2,500,000 | \$ 600,000<br>3,200,000      | \$ 600,000<br>3,200,000 | \$ 600,000<br>2,750,000       | \$ 600,000<br>\$ 2,750,000    | 600,000<br>2,750,000         |
| Total Transfers  | 5,200,000               | 3,000,000               | 3,800,000                    | 3,800,000               | 3,350,000                     | 3,350,000                     | 3,350,000                    |
| Contingency  | \$ -                    | \$ -                    | \$ 3,518,393                 | \$ -                    | \$ 3,442,593                  | \$ 3,442,593                  | \$ 3,142,593                 |

### General Fund - Total by Department

|                                     |              |              | Adopted      |              | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                     | Preceding    | Preceding    | Budget       | Estimate     | Budget       | Budget       | Budget       |
|                                     | 2022-23      | 2023-24      | 2024-25      | 2024-25      | 2025-26      | 2025-26      | 2025-26      |
| Administration                      | \$ 3,312,118 | \$ 3,557,342 | \$ 4,186,100 | \$ 3,875,000 | \$ 4,415,100 | \$ 4,415,100 | \$ 4,715,100 |
| Community Services / Public Safety  | 1,268,866    | 1,336,478    | 1,407,800    | 1,378,000    | 1,486,700    | 1,486,700    | 1,486,700    |
| Economic & Community<br>Development | 3,553,140    | 3,094,507    | 3,769,900    | 3,261,000    | 3,860,400    | 3,860,400    | 3,860,400    |
| Public Works                        | 782,103      | 731,142      | 902,700      | 808,000      | 893,700      | 893,700      | 893,700      |
| Transfers                           | 5,200,000    | 3,000,000    | 3,800,000    | 3,800,000    | 3,350,000    | 3,350,000    | 3,350,000    |
| Contingency                         | -            | -            | 3,518,393    | -            | 3,442,593    | 3,442,593    | 3,142,593    |
| Total General Fund Requirements     | 14,116,227   | 11,719,469   | 17,584,893   | 13,122,000   | 17,448,493   | 17,448,493   | 17,448,493   |
| Ending Fund Balance                 | 5,962,493    | 6,165,052    |              | 5,195,493    |              | -            | -            |



General Fund

#### Transfers, Contingency

Manager: Jason Tuck, ICMA-CM

#### Transfers:

**To General Reserve for Replacement Fund:** Transfer to reserve fund for the purchase of items per the replacement schedule.

**To Facility Capital Projects Fund:** Transfer to fund future construction of new facilities including, but not limited to a public works facility.

#### Other:

**Contingency:** An amount set aside to meet unforeseen circumstances. Contingency funds may only be transferred to Personnel Services, Materials and Services, and Transfers by resolutions approved by City Council. This budget has 20% in Contingency for the General Fund.

#### **General Fund Department Totals:**

**Department Totals:** Summary total for each department, Transfers, and Contingency.



## **Parks Fund**



Parks Fund

Manager: Chris Randall / Steve Campbell

Ensure a clean, safe park and trail environment, including friendly park personnel on a daily basis. Provide a high level of customer service regarding picnic areas, sport fields, splash pad, boardwalk, park equipment, and playgrounds. Work with volunteers who provide improvements to parks and trail systems. Conduct documented park inspections once a month, provide staff support for City sponsored and endorsed park activities, maintain trail systems, and assist with construction of new trails and trail connections using City staff and volunteer labor. Maintain irrigation system to provide healthy turf and conserve water, semiannually top dress and fertilize all sports fields for optimum use throughout the year. Assist in the planning and construction of new park facilities, promote recycling and sustainability practices, and meet quarterly with the Parks Advisory Committee to discuss capital projects.

#### **Recreation Services**

Provide recreation programming to the community and plan and organize community events throughout the year. Recreation services are at the core of our organization, offering a diverse range of activities throughout the year. Our primary goal is to provide educational opportunities for individuals of all ages, including youth, adults, and seniors. Collaborating closely with the Happy Valley Parks Foundation, we actively promote recreation and fundraising efforts, while also offering scholarships to underserved youth. Our business model revolves around establishing partnerships with local businesses, enabling us to offer a wide array of recreational services such as art, music, sports, and education. These partnerships not only help us keep costs down for participants but also contribute to the overall growth and prosperity of the business community. During the summer, we organize camps and social outings for adults and families, encompassing exciting adventures like hiking, snowshoeing, kayaking, and engaging field trips to movies, museums, and other points of interest. Moreover, we create a vibrant calendar of special events and community gatherings, including annual celebrations like the 4th of July, Summer Concert Series, International Day of Happiness, National Night Out, Safety Fair, Oktoberfest, Tree Lighting, and Dumpster Day. In addition, we extend support to both profit and non-profit events, such as the Happy Valley fun run, and take charge of coordinating school activities involving the city government. Furthermore, we manage the city's volunteer program, overseeing blood drives and community service projects, as well as operating the city store and handling marketing efforts to enhance community engagement.



#### Parks Fund

#### Revenue

Property Taxes provided through the Parks operating levy. User related and program fees come from citizens utilizing programs and park space. Event revenue provided through event sponsorship and vendors. Park and trail grants received from other entities. Miscellaneous revenue is interest earned on the level of fund balance.

#### **Expenditures**

The Parks operations department covers maintenance and operation of all park facilities. Parks programming department plans and organizes recreational programming and community events.

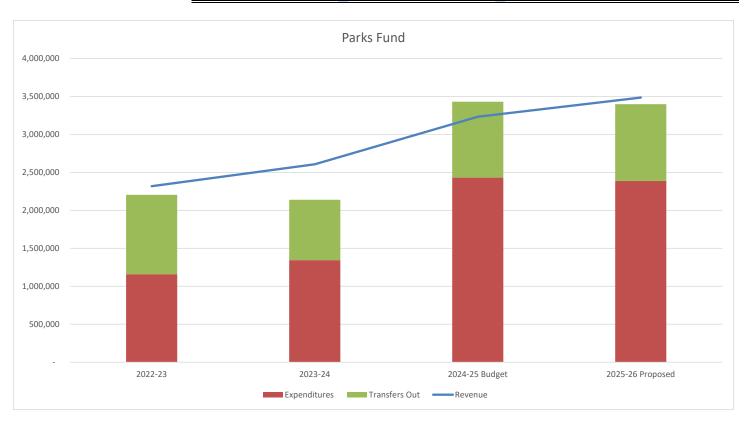
Staff includes Public Works Supervisor, Utility Worker I (3), Program Supervisor, Program Technician II (2).

#### **Budget Summary:**

|                  |           |           | Adopted   | Budget For Fiscal Year 2025 - 2026 |           |           |  |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
|                  | Prece     | Preceding |           |                                    |           |           |  |
|                  | 2022-23   | 2023-24   | 2024-25   | Proposed                           | Approved  | Adopted   |  |
| Operations       | 657,424   | 818,778   | 1,745,000 | 1,679,400                          | 1,679,400 | 1,679,400 |  |
| Programming      | 499,529   | 525,234   | 675,600   | 698,300                            | 698,300   | 698,300   |  |
| Non-Departmental | 2,068     | -         | 10,000    | 10,000                             | 10,000    | 10,000    |  |
| Transfers        | 1,045,000 | 795,000   | 1,000,000 | 1,010,000                          | 1,010,000 | 1,010,000 |  |
| Contingency      | -         | -         | 789,714   | 1,239,959                          | 1,239,959 | 1,239,959 |  |
| Total            | 2,204,021 | 2,139,012 | 4,220,314 | 4,637,659                          | 4,637,659 | 4,637,659 |  |

#### **Parks Fund**

|  | Preceding | Preceding | Adopted           |                     |                     |                     |                    |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| _                                      | 2022-23   | 2023-24   | 2024-25<br>Budget | 2024-25<br>Estimate | 2025-26<br>Proposed | 2025-26<br>Approved | 2025-26<br>Adopted |
| Revenue                                | 2,318,027 | 2,606,557 | 3,233,200         | 3,335,000           | 3,485,000           | 3,485,000           | 3,485,000          |
|  | 1,159,021 | 1,344,012 | 2,430,600         | 2,307,000           | 2,387,700           | 2,387,700           | 2,387,700          |
| Expenditures                           |           |           |                   |                     |                     | , ,                 |                    |
| Transfers Out                          | 1,045,000 | 795,000   | 1,000,000         | 1,000,000           | 1,010,000           | 1,010,000           | 1,010,000          |
| Annual Operating Surplus / (Shortfall) | 114,006   | 467,545   | (197,400)         | 28,000              | 87,300              | 87,300              | 87,300             |
| Beginning Fund Balance                 | 543,108   | 657,114   | 987,114           | 1,124,659           | 1,152,659           | 1,152,659           | 1,152,659          |
| Ending Fund Balance / Contingency      | 657,114   | 1,124,659 | 789,714           | 1,152,659           | 1,239,959           | 1,239,959           | 1,239,959          |



#### Parks Fund

|                        |            |            | Adopted    |              | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted      |
|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                        | Preceding  | Preceding  | Budget     | Estimate     | Budget       | Budget       | Budget       |
|                        | 2022-23    | 2023-24    | 2024-25    | 2024-25      | 2025-26      | 2025-26      | 2025-26      |
|                        |            |            |            |              |              |              |              |
| Resources              |            |            |            |              |              |              |              |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$ 543,108 | \$ 657,114 | \$ 987,114 | \$ 1,124,659 | \$ 1,152,659 | \$ 1,152,659 | \$ 1,152,659 |
| Property Taxes         | 2,074,301  | 2,212,022  | 2,353,200  | 2,360,000    | 2,500,000    | 2,500,000    | 2,500,000    |
| User Related           | 41,200     | 30,827     | 40,000     | 40,000       | 50,000       | 50,000       | 50,000       |
| Program Fees           | 25,192     | 40,087     | 40,000     | 40,000       | 40,000       | 40,000       | 40,000       |
| Event Revenue          | 39,776     | 57,613     | 75,000     | 70,000       | 75,000       | 75,000       | 75,000       |
| Grant Revenue          | 57,412     | 91,978     | 625,000    | 650,000      | 670,000      | 670,000      | 670,000      |
| Misc Revenue           | 80,146     | 174,030    | 100,000    | 175,000      | 150,000      | 150,000      | 150,000      |
| Total Resources        | 2,861,135  | 3,263,671  | 4,220,314  | 4,459,659    | 4,637,659    | 4,637,659    | 4,637,659    |

**Parks Fund - Operations** 

| Requirements                        |           |           | Adopted   |           | Proposed  | Approved  | Adopted   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                     | Preceding | Preceding | Budget    | Estimate  | Budget    | Budget    | Budget    |
|                                     | 2022-23   | 2023-24   | 2024-25   | 2024-25   | 2025-26   | 2025-26   | 2025-26   |
|                                     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Personnel Services                  |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| FTE Positions                       | 3.0       | 3.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       | 5.0       |
| Wages                               | 188,286   | 251,443   | 360,000   | 320,000   | 346,100   | 346,100   | 346,100   |
| Benefits                            | 95,190    | 143,076   | 210,000   | 190,000   | 203,300   | 203,300   | 203,300   |
| <b>Total Personnel Services</b>     | 283,476   | 394,519   | 570,000   | 510,000   | 549,400   | 549,400   | 549,400   |
| Materials and Services              |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Park Supplies                       | 18,122    | 22,945    | 35,000    | 20,000    | 35,000    | 35,000    | 35,000    |
| Professional Development            | 3,912     | 5,864     | 5,000     | 7,000     | 10,000    | 10,000    | 10,000    |
| Utilities                           | 55,790    | 76,535    | 70,000    | 110,000   | 90,000    | 90,000    | 90,000    |
| Vehicle Operation & Maint.          | 11,036    | 10,833    | 15,000    | 15,000    | 15,000    | 15,000    | 15,000    |
| Repairs & Maintenance               | 144,756   | 158,834   | 150,000   | 150,000   | 160,000   | 160,000   | 160,000   |
| Contract Services                   | 140,332   | 149,248   | 900,000   | 840,000   | 820,000   | 820,000   | 820,000   |
| <b>Total Materials and Services</b> | 373,948   | 424,259   | 1,175,000 | 1,142,000 | 1,130,000 | 1,130,000 | 1,130,000 |
| Total Operations                    | 657,424   | 818,778   | 1,745,000 | 1,652,000 | 1,679,400 | 1,679,400 | 1,679,400 |

#### Parks Fund - Recreation

| Requirements                        |           |           | Adopted |          | Proposed | Approved | Adopted |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
|                                     | Preceding | Preceding | Budget  | Estimate | Budget   | Budget   | Budget  |
|                                     | 2022-23   | 2023-24   | 2024-25 | 2024-25  | 2025-26  | 2025-26  | 2025-26 |
|                                     |           |           |         |          |          |          |         |
| Personnel Services                  |           |           |         |          |          |          |         |
| FTE Positions                       | 3.0       | 3.0       | 3.0     | 3.0      | 3.0      | 3.0      | 3.0     |
| Wages                               | 183,777   | 187,024   | 234,900 | 250,000  | 242,300  | 242,300  | 242,300 |
| Benefits                            | 109,439   | 113,654   | 155,700 | 150,000  | 161,000  | 161,000  | 161,000 |
| Total Personnel Services            | 293,216   | 300,678   | 390,600 | 400,000  | 403,300  | 403,300  | 403,300 |
| Materials and Services              |           |           |         |          |          |          |         |
| Program Supplies                    | 3,277     | 9,954     | 20,000  | 5,000    | 20,000   | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| Community Events                    | 149,410   | 153,475   | 175,000 | 185,000  | 185,000  | 185,000  | 185,000 |
| Professional Development            | 15,221    | 6,623     | 20,000  | 15,000   | 20,000   | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| Program Services                    | 10,030    | 13,850    | 25,000  | 20,000   | 25,000   | 25,000   | 25,000  |
| Contract Services                   | 14,155    | 24,206    | 30,000  | 20,000   | 30,000   | 30,000   | 30,000  |
| Public Outreach                     | 14,220    | 16,448    | 15,000  | 10,000   | 15,000   | 15,000   | 15,000  |
| <b>Total Materials and Services</b> | 206,313   | 224,556   | 285,000 | 255,000  | 295,000  | 295,000  | 295,000 |
| Total Programming                   | 499,529   | 525,234   | 675,600 | 655,000  | 698,300  | 698,300  | 698,300 |

Parks Fund - Non-Departmental, Transfers, and Contingency

|   |                      |                      | Adopted            |                     | Proposed           | Approved           | Adopted            |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|   | Preceding<br>2022-23 | Preceding<br>2023-24 | Budget<br>2024-25  | Estimate<br>2024-25 | Budget<br>2025-26  | Budget<br>2025-26  | Budget<br>2025-26  |
|   |                      |                      |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| Public Outreach<br>Legal                        | 2,068                | -                    | 5,000<br>5,000     | -<br>-              | 5,000<br>5,000     | 5,000<br>5,000     | 5,000<br>5,000     |
| Total Non-departmental                          | 2,068                | _                    | 10,000             |                     | 10,000             | 10,000             | 10,000             |
| Transfers                                       |                      |                      |                    |                     |                    |                    |                    |
| To General Fund<br>To Parks Res for Replacement | 245,000<br>800,000   | 270,000<br>525,000   | 300,000<br>700,000 | 300,000<br>700,000  | 310,000<br>700,000 | 310,000<br>700,000 | 310,000<br>700,000 |
| Total Transfers                                 | 1,045,000            | 795,000              | 1,000,000          | 1,000,000           | 1,010,000          | 1,010,000          | 1,010,000          |
| Contingency                                     |                      | -                    | 789,714            |                     | 1,239,959          | 1,239,959          | 1,239,959          |

## Parks Fund - Total by Department

|                                    |                   |                      | Adopted           |                     | Proposed          | Approved          | Adopted           |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                    | Preceding 2022-23 | Preceding<br>2023-24 | Budget<br>2024-25 | Estimate<br>2024-25 | Budget<br>2025-26 | Budget<br>2025-26 | Budget<br>2025-26 |
| -                                  | 2022-23           | 2023-24              | 2024-25           | 2024-25             | 2025-20           | 2023-20           | 2025-20           |
| Operations                         | 657,424           | 818,778              | 1,745,000         | 1,652,000           | 1,679,400         | 1,679,400         | 1,679,400         |
| Programming                        | 499,529           | 525,234              | 675,600           | 655,000             | 698,300           | 698,300           | 698,300           |
| Non-Departmental                   | 2,068             | -                    | 10,000            | -                   | 10,000            | 10,000            | 10,000            |
| Transfers                          | 1,045,000         | 795,000              | 1,000,000         | 1,000,000           | 1,010,000         | 1,010,000         | 1,010,000         |
| Contingency                        | -                 | -                    | 789,714           | -                   | 1,239,959         | 1,239,959         | 1,239,959         |
| -                                  |                   |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Total Parks Fund Requirements      | 2,204,021         | 2,139,012            | 4,220,314         | 3,307,000           | 4,637,659         | 4,637,659         | 4,637,659         |
| Annual operating surplus/(deficit) | 114,006           | 467,545              | (987,114)         | 28,000              | (1,152,659)       | (1,152,659)       | (1,152,659)       |
| Ending Fund Balance                | 657,114           | 1,124,659            | <u> </u>          | 1,152,659           |                   |                   | _                 |
| Contingency % (incl transfers out) | -                 | -                    | -                 | -                   | 27%               | 27%               | 27%               |



Parks Fund

#### Resources

Beginning Fund Balance: Funds available but not spent during the previous fiscal year.

**Property Tax Revenue:** Property tax revenue received through the Parks operating levy.

Intergovernmental Revenue: Revenue from other municipalities or governmental agencies.

**User Related:** Fees paid for park facility reservations.

**Program Fees:** Enrollment fees for recreation programming.

**Grant Revenue:** Grant Revenue received from other entities.

Event Revenue: Event sponsorships and event vendor fees.

Misc Revenue: Includes but not limited to: Interest income from investments in the Local Government

Investment Pool and other sources.

## Goals and Priorities Parks – Programming

- Continue to research and develop prospective programs that may be utilized in Happy Valley to bolster Community Safety (Lock Box program) and Parks and Recreation marketing (Marketing Brand Representatives).
- Continue working with finance and consultants to utilize best practices for online dog, business, and alarm licensing and permitting functionality with EPL.
- Increase knowledge of EPL through training and collaboration meetings with city staff.
- Continue to assist applicants with online EPL portal. This will be a continued process due to the varied expiration dates of dog licenses and alarm permits
- Continuing to discover other aspects and functions of ACTIVE Net, allowing staff to efficiently meet the needs of residents.
- Enhance recreation programming and continue building programming for youth, adults, and seniors in the City.
- Continue to build Meals on Wheels fundraising opportunities through the success of Pints with Purpose. Search for other ways to help with funding the growing service in Happy Valley.
- Continue to accept passport applications by walk-in Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Friday 9 a.m.-2:30 p.m. no passport services on Wednesday. Add applicants when staff time allows.
- Train additional passport agents to offer walk-in services and possible Passport Saturdays.



Parks Fund

## Parks Programming

#### Performance Measures

Council Goals – Effective, efficient, and readily available services. A safe, livable community with a sense of pride and strong identity.

| Park Reservations                             | 2022-23<br>Actual | 2023-24<br>Actual | 2024-25<br>Actual | 2025-26<br>Forecast |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| · Reservations coordinated                    | 296               | 252               | 103               | 200                 |
| <ul> <li>Sports Field Reservations</li> </ul> | 490               | 0*                | 390               | 400                 |
| · People served (Park)                        | 11,444            | 9,176             | 8,745             | 9,500               |
| People served (Sports fields)                 | 18,000            | 0*                | 16,547            | 18,000              |

Note: fields closed for renovation from July 1st 2023 – July 1st 2024



Parks Fund

#### **Operations**

#### **Goals and Priorities**

Parks - Operations

- Finalize construction on the Scouters Mountain neighborhood park: This project is currently under construction with an anticipated delivery date of fall/winter of 2025.
- Finalize the Community Center Design: As noted, this project is currently under the design development stage. We expect several additional project estimates to be processed during the next year with a construction plan set presented by this winter.
- Process the community park design and layout: This effort is currently in review by the design team. Efforts to provide a baseline budget and operating/staffing level analysis are underway.
- Process the feasibility review for the trail connection from Southern Lites Park to Mt. Talbert:
   This project is grant funded by Metro with the intent to explore the feasibility of a trail connection in general. Both an on-street and off-street solution will be explored with the potential for a property acquisition process to follow.

#### Performance Measures

|  | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26  |
|--|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  | Actual  | Actual  | Actual  | Forecast |
| Splash Pad Maintenance                         |         |         |         |          |
| · Chemical tests                               | 342     | 378     | 385     | 385      |
| <ul> <li>Gallons of chorine used</li> </ul>    | 120     | 120     | 275     | 275      |
| · Gallons of muriatic acid                     | 34      | 45      | 110     | 110      |
| used   |         |         |         |          |
| Dog Park Maintenance                           |         |         |         |          |
| · Service checks                               | 350     | 350     | 350     | 350      |
| <ul> <li>Cases of dog bags used</li> </ul>     | 54      | 52      | 61      | 61       |
| Community Garden                               |         |         |         |          |
| <ul> <li>Gardens reserved</li> </ul>           | 29      | 29      | 29      | 29       |
| Wait list applications                         | 12      | 6       | 5       | 8        |
| <ul> <li>Community work days</li> </ul>        | 1       | 2       | 2       | 2        |
| Playground Maintenance                         |         |         |         |          |
| <ul> <li>Inspections performed</li> </ul>      | 52      | 52      | 52      | 52       |
| · Equipment repairs made                       | 10      | 15      | 40      | 60       |
| Trail System Maintenance                       |         |         |         |          |
| <ul> <li>Trail system service calls</li> </ul> | 30      | 35      | 37      | 40       |
| <ul> <li>Yards of bark dust applied</li> </ul> | 116     | 90      | 95      | 95       |
| to park  |         |         |         |          |
| <ul> <li>Yards of chips applied to</li> </ul>  | 65      | 164     | 100     | 100      |
| park trails, off-leash dog                     |         |         |         |          |
| area, playground and trails                    |         |         |         |          |
| within the system                              |         |         |         |          |



Parks Fund

#### **Expenditures**

#### Personnel:

**Wages** Public Works Supervisor, Utility Worker I (3), Utility Worker II (1), Program Supervisor, Program Technician II (2).

**Benefits:** Items paid from these line items include unemployment claims as the City is self-insured for unemployment, any retirement incentives offered, FICA and Tri-met taxes paid by the City, Paid Leave Oregon tax (1% employee and employer cost share picked up by the City), medical and dental benefits paid for employees (employees pay 5% of the premium costs), life, and disability insurance, payments into the PERS system for both the employer percentage and the 6% pick up employee portion.

#### **Materials and Services:**

**Park Supplies:** Supplies used for City parks, open spaces, and trail systems to maintain safe and user-friendly environment. Safety equipment such as hardhats, safety goggles, gloves, and boots.

**Professional Development:** Training, travel, and meals related to City business, annual membership dues, professional organization dues, certifications, subscriptions, professional and code books. Training classes and certifications on subjects such as insecticide/herbicide use, safety, first aid, splash pad and general equipment operation. Staff membership in Oregon Recreation and Parks Association, trade journal subscriptions, and dues associated with professional memberships.

**Utilities:** All utilities including gas, electricity, trash, recycling, phone services, water, storm, sewer including portable toilets, and operation of all facilities within the park.

**Vehicle Operation & Maintenance:** Fuel, supplies, servicing, parts, and maintenance of park vehicles and equipment. Equipment included are items such as the small utility vehicle, backhoe, trucks, tractor, and mowers.

**Repairs and Maintenance:** Expenses related to cleanup and repair of picnic areas, routine maintenance of restroom facilities, invasive plant control, repair due to vandalism, sports field maintenance, repair and maintenance of Splash Pad and equipment rental for special projects.

**Public Outreach:** Costs associated with the production of educational and promotional material, social media, and events associated with park operations.

**Grant Expenditures:** Expenditures related to grant received from other entities.

**Contract Services:** Project engineering for park system projects. Programming instructors.

**Program Supplies:** Supplies used for running recreation programs.

**Community Events** – Cost associated with planning and running community events.

#### **Transfers Out:**

**To General Fund**: Amount calculated with cost allocation plan to cover administrative overhead costs. Included in these costs are city administration, finance, payroll, accounts payable, human resources, city recorder, overall administrative costs related to running the city.



## Public Safety Fund



Public Safety Fund

#### Public Safety

#### **Public Safety Fund**

The Public Safety Fund supports the delivery of law enforcement services at the level promised to voters through the Local Option Levy. This fund accounts for tax dollars dedicated to public safety and funds contracted law enforcement services through an intergovernmental agreement with the Clackamas County Sheriff's Office.

Manager: Steve Campbell

Services include basic law enforcement patrol, traffic enforcement, investigations, and community engagement, provided by sworn and non-sworn personnel dedicated to the city. Staff includes three full-time sergeants serving as field supervisors, two dedicated traffic enforcement officers, one detective, 11 patrol deputies, one School Resource Officer, and a Community Resource Officer. The Community Resource Officer acts as the City's liaison for homelessness and manages the Apartment Safe Neighborhood Initiative, with this position funded through Metro Affordable Housing Support dollars. The team is supported by a non-sworn Community Service Officer. Police vehicles with Happy Valley identification reinforce community visibility and local presence.

These services are locally supervised and administered, providing the city with direct oversight of operations, service quality, and community policing efforts.

#### Revenue

Revenues are generated through Local Option Levy property tax collections, grant from Clackamas County, and interest earnings based on fund balance.

#### **Expenditures**

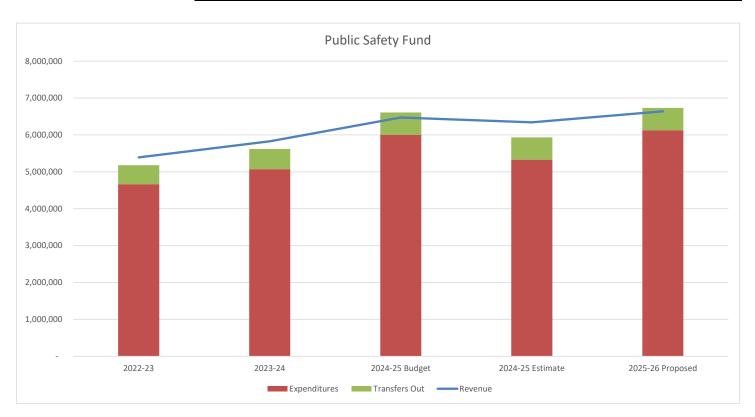
Expenditures include contracted police services, wages and benefits for dedicated sworn and non-sworn officers, training, equipment, facility expenses, and administrative support costs. The personnel funded include a Police Chief, three Sergeants, two Traffic Enforcement Officers, one Detective, 11 Patrol Deputies, one School Resource Officer, one Community Service Officer, and one Community Resource Officer which is paid through a 3-year grant.

| I | R | ì   | ıd | a | et | ·S  | ıır | nı | ma | r١  | <i>,</i> · |
|---|---|-----|----|---|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|------------|
| ı |   | , , | ı  | u | U  | . • | uı  |    | Ha | ıı١ |            |

| ,                     | Preced    | ding      | Adopted<br>Budget | Budget For Fiscal Year 2025-26 |           |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                       | 2022-23   | 2023-24   | 2024-25           | Proposed                       | Approved  | Adopted   |
| Personnel Services    | 114,885   | 127,697   | 294,900           | 303,100                        | 303,100   | 303,100   |
| Material and Services | 4,550,531 | 4,943,867 | 5,700,000         | 5,815,000                      | 5,815,000 | 5,815,000 |
| Capital Outlay        | -         | -         | 10,000            | 10,000                         | 10,000    | 10,000    |
| Transfers             | 515,000   | 550,000   | 605,000           | 605,000                        | 605,000   | 605,000   |
| Contingency           | -         | -         | 1,962,473         | 2,371,559                      | 2,371,559 | 2,371,559 |
| Total                 | 5,180,416 | 5,621,564 | 8,572,373         | 9,104,659                      | 9,104,659 | 9,104,659 |

**Public Safety Fund** 

|                            | Preceding | Preceding | Adopted           |                     |                     |                     |                    |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|                            | 2022-23   | 2023-24   | 2024-25<br>Budget | 2024-25<br>Estimate | 2025-26<br>Proposed | 2025-26<br>Approved | 2025-26<br>Adopted |
|                            |           |           |                   |                     |                     |                     |                    |
| Revenue                    | 5,390,656 | 5,826,850 | 6,472,000         | 6,340,000           | 6,640,000           | 6,640,000           | 6,640,000          |
|                            |           |           |                   |                     |                     |                     |                    |
| Expenditures               | 4,665,416 | 5,071,564 | 6,004,900         | 5,330,000           | 6,128,100           | 6,128,100           | 6,128,100          |
|                            |           |           |                   |                     |                     |                     |                    |
| Transfers Out              | 515,000   | 550,000   | 605,000           | 605,000             | 605,000             | 605,000             | 605,000            |
| Annual Operating Surplus / |           |           |                   |                     |                     |                     |                    |
| (Shortfall)                | 210,240   | 205,286   | (137,900)         | 405,000             | (93,100)            | (93,100)            | (93,100)           |
|                            |           |           |                   |                     |                     |                     |                    |
| Beginning Fund Balance     | 1,644,133 | 1,854,373 | 2,100,373         | 2,059,659           | 2,464,659           | 2,464,659           | 2,464,659          |
| Ending Fund Balance /      |           |           |                   |                     |                     |                     |                    |
| ,                          |           |           |                   |                     |                     |                     |                    |
| Contingency                | 1,854,373 | 2,059,659 | 1,962,473         | 2,464,659           | 2,371,559           | 2,371,559           | 2,371,559          |



Public Safety Fund

| Fublic Salety Fullu          |              |              | Adopted      |              | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted      |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                              | Preceding    | Preceding    | Budget       | Estimate     | Budget       | Budget       | Budget       |
|                              | 2022-23      | 2023-24      | 2024-25      | 2024-25      | 2025-26      | 2025-26      | 2025-26      |
|                              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Resources                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Beginning Fund Balance       | \$ 1,644,133 | \$ 1,854,373 | \$ 2,100,373 | \$ 2,059,659 | \$ 2,464,659 | \$ 2,464,659 | \$ 2,464,659 |
| Property Taxes               | 5,301,020    | 5,652,944    | 5,989,000    | 6,000,000    | 6,300,000    | 6,300,000    | 6,300,000    |
| Grant Revenue                | -            | -            | 383,000      | 140,000      | 140,000      | 140,000      | 140,000      |
| Misc Revenue                 | 89,636       | 173,906      | 100,000      | 200,000      | 200,000      | 200,000      | 200,000      |
| Total Resources              | 7,034,789    | 7,681,223    | 8,572,373    | 8,399,659    | 9,104,659    | 9,104,659    | 9,104,659    |
|                              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Requirements                 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Personnel Services           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| City FTE Positions           | 1            | 1            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            |
|                              | =0.044       | 75.450       | 470.000      | 475.000      | 407.000      |              |              |
| Wages                        | 72,041       | 75,152       | 176,300      | 175,000      | 187,000      | 187,000      | 187,000      |
| Benefits                     | 42,844       | 52,545       | 118,600      | 118,000      | 116,100      | 116,100      | 116,100      |
| Total Personnel Services     | 114,885      | 127,697      | 294,900      | 293,000      | 303,100      | 303,100      | 303,100      |
| Contract FTE Positions       | 17           | 17           | 19           | 19           | 19           |              |              |
| Materials and Services       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| PS Supplies                  | 4,983        | 8,153        | 10,000       | 8,000        | 10,000       | 10,000       | 10,000       |
| Professional Development     | 23,462       | 8,790        | 20,000       | 10,000       | 20,000       | 20,000       | 20,000       |
| Utilities                    | 21,089       | 22,095       | 25,000       | 23,000       | 25,000       | 25,000       | 25,000       |
| Vehicle Operation & Maint.   | 5,741        | 7,602        | 15,000       | 11,000       | 15,000       | 15,000       | 15,000       |
| Repairs & Maintenance        | 34,365       | 15,509       | 30,000       | 10,000       | 30,000       | 30,000       | 30,000       |
| Public Outreach              | 8,732        | 19,710       | 20,000       | 20,000       | 20,000       | 20,000       | 20,000       |
| Contract Services            | 69,978       | 70,913       | 80,000       | 90,000       | 95,000       | 95,000       | 95,000       |
| Police Contract - Personnel  | 4,382,181    | 4,791,095    | 5,500,000    | 4,865,000    | 5,600,000    | 5,600,000    | 5,600,000    |
| Total Materials and Services | 4,550,531    | 4,943,867    | 5,700,000    | 5,037,000    | 5,815,000    | 5,815,000    | 5,815,000    |
| Capital Outlay               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Equip over \$5,000           |              |              | 10,000       |              | 10,000       | 10,000       | 10,000       |
| Total Capital Outlay         |              |              | 10,000       | -            | 10,000       | 10,000       | 10,000       |
| Transfers                    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| To General Fund              | 515,000      | 550,000      | 605,000      | 605,000      | 605,000      | 605,000      | 605,000      |
| Total Transfers              | 515,000      | 550,000      | 605,000      | 605,000      | 605,000      | 605,000      | 605,000      |
| Contingency                  | -            |              | 1,962,473    | -            | 2,371,559    | 2,371,559    | 2,371,559    |
| Total Requirements           | 5,180,416    | 5,621,564    | 8,572,373    | 5,935,000    | 9,104,659    | 9,104,659    | 9,104,659    |
| Ending Fund Balance          | 1,854,373    | 2,059,659    |              | 2,464,659    | 0            | 0            | 0            |



Public Safety Fund

#### **Goals and Priorities**

- Explore the addition of a second Detective assigned to the City of Happy Valley to reduce backflow of work to patrol, thus providing more efficient investigations and keeping patrol resources available for proactive community patrols.
- Continue to explore 12-hour, or other alternative schedules, to provide more consistent patrol services throughout the 24-hour day.
- Address increased traffic volume by implementing targeted enforcement and education campaigns.
- Continue to explore geographic patrol areas with a focus on improving response times to priority 1 and 2 calls for service.
- Continue working with the Police Oversight Committee for Contract Cities to finalize the new IGA. This includes working with CCSO and 3 contract police cities to review the IGA and Cost Book. It's been more than 10 years since the last contact review and IGA agreement.
- Enhance community outreach with police and residents.
- Review data to create boundaries for two patrol districts.
- Explore adding additional Detective to ensure manageable caseload and reduce diversion of patrol resources toward more complex investigations.
- Continue to review crime and safety data and analyze growth to maintain effective staffing levels, consistent with the 5-year staffing plan.



Public Safety Fund

#### Resources

Beginning Fund Balance: Funds available but not spent during the previous fiscal year.

**Property Taxes:** The voters passed a local option tax levy allowing the City to levy \$1.38 per thousand of assessed valuation for a period of five years to fund full time police protection within the City limits. Includes taxes levied in prior years but collected in the current year.

**Grants:** Commencing in 2024-25, Clackamas County awarded the City a pass-through grant to fund one Community Resource Officer position for 3 years.

**Misc. Revenue:** Includes but is not limited to unanticipated income, interest income from cash invested in the Local Government Investment Pool and other investments.

#### Expenditures

#### Personnel:

Wages: Non-Sworn Community Services Officer.

**Benefits:** Items paid from these line items include unemployment claims as the City is self-insured for unemployment, any retirement incentives offered, FICA and Tri-met taxes paid by the City, Paid Leave Oregon tax (1% employee and employer cost share picked up by the City), medical and dental benefits paid for employees (employees pay 5% of the premium costs), life, and disability insurance, payments into the PERS system for both the employer percentage and the 6% pick up employee portion.

#### **Materials and Services:**

**PS Supplies:** Office supplies needed for the various functions included in this department as well as non-capital type equipment.

**Professional Development: Training**, travel, and meals related to City business, annual membership dues to professional organization, certifications, subscriptions, and books for staff. Training in code enforcement, emergency services, animal control, and any of the various public safety services provided by the department.

**Utilities:** Costs for utilities at facility provided for Sheriff Personnel.

**Vehicle Operation & Maintenance: Costs** related to vehicle operation and maintenance of vehicles used for public safety.

**Repairs & Maintenance:** Costs associated with the upkeep of the facility used by Sheriff Personnel. Costs for unexpected and unanticipated events which are beyond the scope of the current contract.



Public Safety Fund

#### **Expenditures**

**Public Outreach:** Costs for Community Services officers, uniforms badges, nametags, and other required clothing and portion of newsletter.

**Contract Services:** Costs for contract services providing public safety in the City not covered in the intergovernmental agreement (IGA) with Clackamas County. Maintenance costs for e-ticketing software.

**Police Contract - IGA:** Contract with Clackamas County Sheriff for full time police protection. Contract includes Police Chief, Sergeant (2), Traffic Enforcement Officer, Detective, Patrol Officer (7), Non-sworn Community Services Officer.

#### **Capital Outlay:**

**Equipment over \$5,000:** Items associated with the maintenance and upkeep of the Community Policing Station and items to be used in connection with public safety.

#### Transfers:

**To General Fund:** Amount calculated with cost allocation plan to cover administrative overhead costs. Included in these costs are city administration, finance, payroll, accounts payable, human resources, city recorder, and overall administrative costs related to running the city.

#### Other:

**Contingency:** Amount set aside to meet unforeseen circumstances. Contingency funds may only be transferred to Materials and Services, and Transfers by resolutions approved by City Council. This budget has 26% in Contingency for the Public Safety Fund.



## Library Fund



Library Fund

Manager: Sarah Roller

The Library Fund provides and promotes informational, educational, cultural and recreational materials, resources, and programs to enhance the economic, social, and cultural vitality of the community. The Library is responsive to the needs of the community with welcoming environments, a broad range of relevant programs, and materials in a variety of formats. It's staffed by highly qualified, customer-focused employees.

#### Revenue

The primary revenue for library operations is from Library District funds. The district distributes funds to each Library City according to a set formula outlined in the intergovernmental agreement. The calculation includes assessed value and population served, including unincorporated population. In addition, the Library receives revenue from a Ready to Read grant provided by the State of Oregon, and the collection of fines, lost item charges, and printing fees.

#### **Expenditures**

The Library maintains a seven day a week operation in a 25,455 sq. ft. building. Staff provide programming and outreach for all ages, reference and circulation services, the purchase and cataloging of materials, and management of the Library Fund. Internet stations, catalog computers, Wi-Fi access, equipment, and software are available for public use. The Library's collection available to checkout includes:

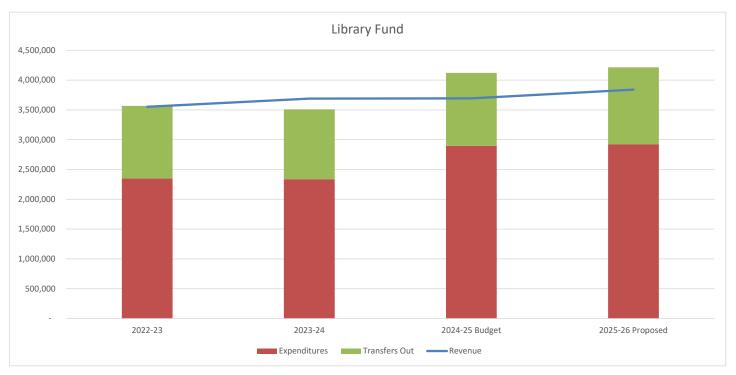
- Print Books and CD Audiobooks
- DVDs, Music CDs, and Video Games
- Magazines and Newspapers
- Digital resources such as eBooks, eAudiobooks, Databases, and Digital Periodicals

#### **Budget Summary:**

|                       | Preceding |           | Adopted<br>Budget | Budget For Fis | Budget For Fiscal Year 2025 - 2026 |           |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
|                       | 2022-23   | 2023-24   | 2024-25           | Proposed       | Approved                           | Adopted   |  |  |
| Personnel Services    | 1,783,855 | 1,782,461 | 2,200,000         | 2,198,850      | 2,198,850                          | 2,198,850 |  |  |
| Material and Services | 564,321   | 556,013   | 695,000           | 725,000        | 725,000                            | 725,000   |  |  |
| Transfers             | 1,220,000 | 1,170,000 | 1,227,000         | 1,290,000      | 1,290,000                          | 1,290,000 |  |  |
| Contingency           | -         | -         | 979,899           | 859,138        | 859,138                            | 859,138   |  |  |
| Total                 | 3,568,176 | 3,508,474 | 5,101,899         | 5,072,988      | 5,072,988                          | 5,072,988 |  |  |

**Library Fund** 

|  | Preceding | Preceding | Adopted           |                     |                     |                     |                    |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| _                                      | 2022-23   | 2023-24   | 2024-25<br>Budget | 2024-25<br>Estimate | 2025-26<br>Proposed | 2025-26<br>Approved | 2025-26<br>Adopted |
| Revenue                                | 3,551,947 | 3,689,563 | 3,694,000         | 3,770,000           | 3,840,000           | 3,840,000           | 3,840,000          |
| Revenue                                | 3,331,347 | 3,003,303 | 3,034,000         | 3,770,000           | 3,840,000           | 3,040,000           | 3,040,000          |
| Expenditures                           | 2,348,176 | 2,338,474 | 2,895,000         | 2,730,000           | 2,923,850           | 2,923,850           | 2,923,850          |
| Transfers Out                          | 1,220,000 | 1,170,000 | 1,227,000         | 1,227,000           | 1,290,000           | 1,290,000           | 1,290,000          |
| Annual Operating Surplus / (Shortfall) | (16,229)  | 181,089   | (428,000)         | (187,000)           | (373,850)           | (373,850)           | (373,850)          |
| Beginning Fund Balance                 | 1,255,128 | 1,238,899 | 1,407,899         | 1,419,988           | 1,232,988           | 1,232,988           | 1,232,988          |
| Ending Fund Balance / Contingency      | 1,238,899 | 1,419,988 | 979,899           | 1,232,988           | 859,138             | 859,138             | 859,138            |



**Library Fund** 

|  |                      |                      | Adopted           |                     | Proposed          | Approved          | Adopted           |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|  | Preceding<br>2022-23 | Preceding<br>2023-24 | Budget<br>2024-25 | Estimate<br>2024-25 | Budget<br>2025-26 | Budget<br>2025-26 | Budget<br>2025-26 |
| Resources                              |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Beginning Fund Balance                 | \$ 1,255,128         | \$ 1,238,899         | \$ 1,407,899      | \$ 1,419,988        | \$ 1,232,988      | \$ 1,232,988      | \$ 1,232,988      |
| District Revenue                       | 3,372,636            | 3,439,726            | 3,570,000         | 3,680,000           | 3,750,000         | 3,750,000         | 3,750,000         |
| User Related                           | 35,169               | 33,191               | 35,000            | 30,000              | 30,000            | 30,000            | 30,000            |
| Grant Revenue                          | -                    | 9,700                | 9,000             | 10,000              | 10,000            | 10,000            | 10,000            |
| Misc Revenue                           | 144,142              | 206,946              | 80,000            | 50,000              | 50,000            | 50,000            | 50,000            |
| Total Resources                        | 4,807,075            | 4,928,462            | 5,101,899         | 5,189,988           | 5,072,988         | 5,072,988         | 5,072,988         |
| Requirements                           |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Personnel Services                     |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| FTE Positions                          | 17.0                 | 18.0                 | 19.0              | 18.0                | 18.0              | 18.0              | 18.0              |
| Wages                                  | 1,188,978            | 1,180,648            | 1,450,000         | 1,335,000           | 1,428,450         | 1,428,450         | 1,428,450         |
| Benefits                               | 594,877              | 601,813              | 750,000           | 720,000             | 770,400           | 770,400           | 770,400           |
| Total Personnel Services               | 1,783,855            | 1,782,461            | 2,200,000         | 2,055,000           | 2,198,850         | 2,198,850         | 2,198,850         |
| Materials and Services                 |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Office Supplies (inc- State Aid Grant) | 75,665               | 66,672               | 80,000            | 90,000              | 90,000            | 90,000            | 90,000            |
| Professional Development               | 5,707                | 11,183               | 20,000            | 10,000              | 15,000            | 15,000            | 15,000            |
| Library Media                          | 220,662              | 277,177              | 330,000           | 285,000             | 310,000           | 310,000           | 310,000           |
| Utilities                              | 41,538               | 46,600               | 65,000            | 50,000              | 60,000            | 60,000            | 60,000            |
| Repairs & Maintenance                  | 35,270               | 16,786               | 40,000            | 50,000              | 50,000            | 50,000            | 50,000            |
| Facility and Office Contracts          | 185,479              | 137,595              | 160,000           | 190,000             | 200,000           | 200,000           | 200,000           |
| Total Materials and Services           | 564,321              | 556,013              | 695,000           | 675,000             | 725,000           | 725,000           | 725,000           |
| Transfers                              |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| To General Fund                        | 520,000              | 570,000              | 627,000           | 627,000             | 690,000           | 690,000           | 690,000           |
| To Lib. Res. for Replacement Fund      | 700,000              | 600,000              | 600,000           | 600,000             | 600,000           | 600,000           | 600,000           |
| Total Transfers                        | 1,220,000            | 1,170,000            | 1,227,000         | 1,227,000           | 1,290,000         | 1,290,000         | 1,290,000         |
| Contingency                            |                      |                      | 979,899           |                     | 859,138           | 859,138           | 859,138           |
| Total Requirements                     | 3,568,176            | 3,508,474            | 5,101,899         | 3,957,000           | 5,072,988         | 5,072,988         | 5,072,988         |
| Ending Fund Balance                    | 1,238,899            | 1,419,988            | -                 | 1,232,988           | -                 | -                 | -                 |



#### Library Fund

#### Goals and priorities

- Develop cost savings plans to prepare for lower projected revenues from the Library District and increased costs for materials and labor.
- Analyze occupancy data for potential staff adjustments.
- Expand Latin Heritage month to include a multi feature main event.
- Expand the number of Parks & Recreation programs that are offered at the library.
- Expand partnership with Goodwill Industries to offer free technology and job seeking classes.
- Update staff scheduling software for efficiency and greater staffing trends analysis.

#### Performance Measures

Council Goal: Effective, efficient, and readily available services.

|   | 2022-23<br>Actual | 2023-24<br>Actual | 2024-25<br>Actual | 2025-26<br>Forecast |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Circulation of all library materials          | 705,537           | 769,949           | 759,111           | 760,000             |
| New library cards issued                      | 3,686             | 4,155             | 4,234             | 4,250               |
| New items added to the collection             | 15,578            | 14,979            | 13,578            | 14,000              |
| Number of Internet uses                       | 35,241            | 33,742            | 29,076            | 30,000              |
| Number of reference questions & inquiries     | 23,828            | 48,953            | 30,214            | 30,000              |
| Storytimes offered / attendance               | 46/1,609          | 122 / 4,992       | 90 / 4,163        | 120 / 5,000         |
| Teen & Juvenile programs offered / attendance | 59/2,837          | 150 / 5,512       | 136 / 5,202       | 150 / 5,700         |
| Adult Programs offered / attendance           | 108/1,765         | 148 / 3,189       | 223 / 3,642       | 190 / 3,300         |
| Off-site visits / attendance                  | 166/5,565         | 278 / 7,544       | 298 / 9,098       | 270 / 7,300         |
| On-site visits / attendance                   | 11/165            | 2 / 67            | 6 / 279           | 5 / 200             |
| Volunteer Hours                               | 2,045             | 1,635             | 1,787             | 1,700               |



Library Fund

#### Resources

Beginning Fund Balance: Funds available but not spent during the previous fiscal year.

**District Revenue:** Each year the District receives the amount collected for the year plus delinquent taxes recovered from the previous year. The District distributes funds when received using the formula. The Formula has two components:

<u>City Assessed Value Component</u>: The annual distribution to a Library City for properties within its boundaries shall equal the assessed value of such Library City's properties, as established annually by the Clackamas County Assessor, divided by the total assessed value of all properties in the District. This determines the Assessed Value Percentage Rate for each Library City. Each Library City will receive funds equal to the Assessed Value fund amount multiplied by its individual Assessed Value Percentage Rate.

<u>Unincorporated Population Served Component</u>: After calculation of each Library City's Assessed Value fund amount, the District shall calculate the remaining funds to be distributed (the "Remainder Amount") and distribute those funds based on the Unincorporated Population Served Percentage Rate based on their Service Population Area.

**User Related Fees:** Library receives overdue fines, payments for lost material, copier fees, printer fees, and room rental fees.

**Misc. Revenue:** Includes but is not limited to donations, interest income from cash invested in the Local Government Investment Pool and other investments, and the Ready to Read grant from the State of Oregon, which provides funds for Summer Reading and reading readiness programs.



Library Fund

#### Expenditures

#### Personnel

**Wages:** Library Director, Library Operations Supervisor, Library Services Supervisor, Library Program Coordinator, Librarian I (11), Librarian II (1), Library Assistant I (11), Library Assistant II (1), Library Aide (11).

Benefits: Items paid from these line items include unemployment claims as the City is self-insured for unemployment, any retirement incentives offered, FICA, Tri-met taxes paid by the City, Paid Leave Oregon tax (1% employee and employer cost share picked up by the City), medical and dental benefits paid for employees (employees pay 5% of the premium costs), life and disability insurance, and payments into the PERS system for both the employer percentage and the 6% pick up employee portion.

#### **Materials and Services**

**Office Supplies:** General office supplies, postage, Ready to Read grant expenditures, program expenditures, and cleaning supplies for the Library building and systems.

**Professional Development:** Training, travel, and meals related to City business, annual membership and professional organization dues, certifications, subscriptions, and books for Library staff.

**Library Media:** Books, music CDs, audiobooks, DVDs and Blu-Ray discs, videogames, kits, e-books, periodicals, databases, and electronic resources for the public's use.

**Utilities:** Gas, electricity, trash, recycling, phone services, water, internet, storm, and sewer.

**Repairs and Maintenance:** Repairs, improvements, maintenance, and computer and technology items less than \$5,000.

**Facility and Office Service Contracts:** Annual maintenance and service contracts related to the Library's facilities and operations. This includes internet services, access and security, elevator, HVAC, janitorial services, network, and computer software maintenance agreements.

#### **Transfers**

**To General Fund:** Amount calculated with cost allocation plan to cover administrative overhead costs. Included in these costs are city administration, finance, payroll, accounts payable, human resources, city recorder, and overall administrative costs related to running the city.

**To Library Reserve for Replacement Fund:** Transfer to accumulate funds for purchases per the Library Reserve for Replacement list.

#### Other

**Contingency:** An amount set aside to meet unforeseen circumstances. Contingency funds may be transferred to Personnel Services, Materials and Services, and Transfers by resolutions approved by Council. This budget has 20% in Contingency for the Library Fund.



## Street Maintenance Fund



Street Maintenance Fund

Manager: Chris Randall

The Street Maintenance Fund provides maintenance, and preservation of all paved roads and streets within the City. Provide high level of customer service related to street construction, public rights-of-way maintenance and repair, coordination of surface water issues with Water Environment Services, installation, and maintenance of signage within public rights-of-way, street sweeping, debris pickup-up, and hazardous spill removal coordination. Maintenance activities include but are not limited to pothole patching, street reconstruction, overlays, seal coating, crack sealing, street sweeping, sign replacement, fog and centerline striping, median maintenance, debris pickup and removal, and hazardous spill cleanup. Promote and pursue the use of the Pedestrian Master Plan. Update street standard construction details to address changing needs. Promote recycling and sustainability practices. Work with Engineering Department related to inspections, public rights-of-ways, street design, maintenance, and preservation, and reconstruction. Maintenance activities are coordinated with other agencies such as Clackamas County Water Environment Services (WES) and Department of Transportation and Development, and Oregon Department of Transportation.

Staff members include Utility Worker I (3), Street Sweeper.

#### Revenue

City's share of State Highway Trust Fund from a per-gallon tax and state vehicle registration fees, intergovernmental revenue based on agreements with neighboring jurisdictions for street sweeping and public works projects, and interest earned on the level of fund balance. Also included is revenue from City gas tax from any gas station operating within city boundaries as well as the City's portion of the vehicle registration fee administered by Clackamas County.

#### **Expenditures**

Reconstruction, overlays, slurry seals, and crack seals, installation and maintenance of traffic signage and striping, street sweeping, debris pickup, hazardous spill removal coordination, inclement weather services including snow removal and sanding icy roads, maintenance, and improvements to meet the street maintenance index. Staff training and continued education related to street maintenance practices. Contracted WES Street Sweeping.

|                       |           |           | Adopted<br>Budget | Budget for Fisca | 3         |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                       | 2022-23   | 2023-24   | 2024-25           | Proposed         | Approved  | Adopted   |
| Personnel Services    | 372,549   | 418,788   | 504,800           | 563,300          | 563,300   | 563,300   |
| Material and Services | 549,653   | 467,571   | 662,000           | 667,000          | 667,000   | 667,000   |
| Capital Outlay        | 1,245,754 | 1,262,706 | 1,600,000         | 1,600,000        | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 |
| Transfers             | 300,000   | 320,000   | 340,000           | 340,000          | 340,000   | 340,000   |
| Contingency           | -         | -         | 494,285           | 420,275          | 420,275   | 420,275   |
| Total                 | 2,467,956 | 2,469,065 | 3,601,085         | 3,590,575        | 3,590,575 | 3,590,575 |

#### **Street Fund**

|  | Preceding | Preceding | Adopted           |                     |                     |                     |                    |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|  | 2022.22   | 2023-24   | 2024-25<br>Budget | 2024-25<br>Estimate | 2025-26<br>Proposed | 2025-26<br>Approved | 2025-26<br>Adopted |
|  | 2022-23   | 2023-24   | Daaget            | Lounate             | Порозец             | приотеа             | ridopied           |
| Revenue                                | 2,487,583 | 2,670,555 | 2,805,000         | 2,620,000           | 2,694,000           | 2,694,000           | 2,694,000          |
| Expenditures                           | 2,167,956 | 2,149,065 | 2,766,800         | 1,913,000           | 2,830,300           | 2,830,300           | 2,830,300          |
| Transfers Out                          | 300,000   | 320,000   | 340,000           | 340,000             | 340,000             | 340,000             | 340,000            |
| Annual Operating Surplus / (Shortfall) | 19,627    | 201,490   | (301,800)         | 367,000             | (476,300)           | (476,300)           | (476,300)          |
| Beginning Fund Balance                 | 308,458   | 328,085   | 796,085           | 529,575             | 896,575             | 896,575             | 896,575            |
| Ending Fund Balance / contingency      | 328,085   | 529,575   | 494,285           | 896,575             | 420,275             | 420,275             | 420,275            |



### **Street Fund**

|  |            |            | Adopted    |            | Proposed   | Approved   | Adopted    |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|  | Preceding  | Preceding  | Budget     | Estimate   | Budget     | Budget     | Budget     |
|  | 2022-23    | 2023-24    | 2024-25    | 2024-25    | 2025-26    | 2025-26    | 2025-26    |
| Resources                              |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Beginning Fund Balance                 | \$ 308,458 | \$ 328,085 | \$ 796,085 | \$ 529,575 | \$ 896,575 | \$ 896,575 | \$ 896,575 |
| State Shared Revenues                  | 2,061,788  | 2,095,435  | 2,180,000  | 2,180,000  | 2,250,000  | 2,250,000  | 2,250,000  |
| Intergovernmental Revenue              | -          | 70,518     | 145,000    | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| Local Gas Tax Revenue                  | 119,342    | 123,078    | 120,000    | 120,000    | 124,000    | 124,000    | 124,000    |
| Vehicle Registration Fee               | 234,625    | 246,771    | 260,000    | 240,000    | 240,000    | 240,000    | 240,000    |
| Misc Revenue                           | 71,828     | 134,753    | 100,000    | 80,000     | 80,000     | 80,000     | 80,000     |
| Total Resources                        | 2,796,041  | 2,998,640  | 3,601,085  | 3,149,575  | 3,590,575  | 3,590,575  | 3,590,575  |
| Requirements                           |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Personnel Services                     |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| FTE Positions                          | 4.0        | 4.0        | 4.0        | 4.0        | 4.0        | 4.0        | 4.0        |
| Wages                                  | 218,030    | 238,231    | 277,600    | 260,000    | 309,800    | 309,800    | 309,800    |
| Benefits                               | 154,519    | 180,557    | 227,200    | 212,000    | 253,500    | 253,500    | 253,500    |
| Total Personnel Services               | 372,549    | 418,788    | 504,800    | 472,000    | 563,300    | 563,300    | 563,300    |
| Materials and Services                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Supplies                               | _          | _          | 2,000      | _          | 2,000      | 2,000      | 2,000      |
| Professional Development               | 9,766      | 18,423     | 15,000     | 15,000     | 20,000     | 20,000     | 20,000     |
| Utilities                              | 10,805     | 4,517      | 15,000     | 6,000      | 15,000     | 15,000     | 15,000     |
| Vehicle Operation & Maint.             | 43,212     | 95,149     | 80,000     | 60,000     | 80,000     | 80,000     | 80,000     |
| Repairs and Maintenance                | 271,119    | 180,468    | 300,000    | 180,000    | 300,000    | 300,000    | 300,000    |
| Contract Services                      | 214,751    | 169,014    | 250,000    | 180,000    | 250,000    | 250,000    | 250,000    |
| Total Materials and Services           | 549,653    | 467,571    | 662,000    | 441,000    | 667,000    | 667,000    | 667,000    |
|  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Capital Outlay                         | 1 045 754  | 4 000 700  | 4 000 000  | 4 000 000  | 4 000 000  | 4 000 000  | 4 000 000  |
| Street Reconstruction                  | 1,245,754  | 1,262,706  | 1,600,000  | 1,000,000  | 1,600,000  | 1,600,000  | 1,600,000  |
| Total Capital Outlay                   | 1,245,754  | 1,262,706  | 1,600,000  | 1,000,000  | 1,600,000  | 1,600,000  | 1,600,000  |
| Transfers                              |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| To General Fund                        | 200,000    | 220,000    | 240,000    | 240,000    | 240,000    | 240,000    | 240,000    |
| To Street Reserve for Replacement Fund | 100,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    |
| Total Transfers                        | 300,000    | 320,000    | 340,000    | 340,000    | 340,000    | 340,000    | 340,000    |
| Contingency                            |            |            | 494,285    |            | 420,275    | 420,275    | 420,275    |
| Total Requirements                     | 2,467,956  | 2,469,065  | 3,601,085  | 2,253,000  | 3,590,575  | 3,590,575  | 3,590,575  |
| Reserved for Future Expenditures       | -          | -          | -          | -          |            | -          | -          |
| Ending Fund Balance                    | 328,085    | 529,575    |            | 896,575    |            | -          | -          |



Street Maintenance Fund

#### Resources

Beginning Fund Balance: Funds available but not spent during the previous fiscal year.

**State Shared Revenue:** The City's share of the apportionment of Highway Fund revenue (includes Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Fees, Motor Carrier Fees, DMV Registration Fees, and Road Use Assessment Fees). These funds are distributed under ORS 366.524 and 366.800.

**Intergovernmental Revenue:** Revenue from other municipalities or governmental agencies. Payment for street sweeping services and public works projects provided to other jurisdictions,

**Local Vehicle Registration Fee:** Revenue from the City's portion of the vehicle registration fee administered by Clackamas County.

**Local Gas Tax Revenue:** Revenue from City gas tax from any gas station operating within city boundaries.

**Transportation Maintenance Fee (TMF) Revenue:** Revenue collected from residents for maintenance of streets within city boundaries if passed by council.

**Misc. Revenue:** Includes but not limited to interest income from investments in the Local Government Investment Pool and other sources.



### **Expenditures**

Street Maintenance Fund

#### Personnel:

Wages: Utility Worker I (3), Street Sweeper.

**Benefits:** Items paid from these line items include unemployment claims as the City is self-insured for unemployment, any retirement incentives offered, FICA and Tri-met taxes paid by the City, Paid Leave Oregon tax (1% employee and employer cost share picked up by the City), medical and dental benefits paid for employees (employees pay 5% of the premium costs), life, disability, and workers' compensation insurance, payments into the PERS system for both the employer percentage and the 6% pick up employee portion.

#### **Materials and Services:**

**Supplies:** Safety equipment worn by staff to protect them from injury. Examples: Hardhats, safety goggles, gloves, and boots.

**Professional Development:** Training, travel, and meals related to City business, annual membership dues, professional organization dues, certifications, subscriptions, professional and code books. Cost of travel, meals and lodging while attending training and meetings. Costs for the attendance at street construction/inspection and/or maintenance seminars and training materials. Memberships associated with street repair and maintenance and subscriptions to trade journals.

**Utilities:** Share of cost of utilities for Public Works Shop. Equipment to control vehicle speeds and routes, i.e., lights, speed humps, barricades, and school zone indicators. Also includes Street Lighting District expense.

**Vehicle Operation & Maintenance:** Cost share for operation of vehicles including tractor, backhoe, street sweeper, large and mid-size dump trucks, and attachments for work on public streets.

Repairs and Maintenance: Maintenance and repairs of non-vehicular equipment. Street name, warning, notification signage, and striping located within the public rights of way. Street sweeping recycling and disposal. Continued equipment repairs and improvements associated with the Public Works Operations Facility. Materials for minor or emergency street repairs such as crushed rock, cold patch, and sealers. Costs due to severe or inclement weather where snow or ice create driving hazards. Cost of debris removal caused by severe wind or rain events. Expenditures related to any emergency events that cause damage to publicly owned infrastructure. Additional equipment rental during special projects or emergency situations.

**Contract Services:** Cost of using outside organizations or companies for the routine maintenance of streets, such as crack sealing, tree maintenance, and street sweeping. Utilization of traffic and civil engineering consulting services as required for street improvements projects.



### **Expenditures**

Street Maintenance Fund

#### **Capital Outlay:**

Street Reconstruction (Pavement Management Rehabilitation and Preventative Maintenance): Roadway improvements including overlays, sealcoats, and other related improvements to assure the preservation of the roadway system and prevent deterioration to a worse condition category. Additional costs are associated with the replacement of streets and roads that have suffered deteriorations rates of 75% or more. All maintenance is based on the Pavement Condition Index. The Pavement Condition Index (PCI) is a numerical indicator of a pavement or road. It is a statistical measure which requires manual/visual inspections and survey of the required roads. The PCI is a numerical index between 0 and 100. A score of "100" would indicate best possible condition. A score of "0" would indicate a failed pavement surface.

The City's current Pavement Condition Index (PCI) is 84, which is in the Satisfactory class. Other local governments in the area have PCI ratings as follows: Gresham 60, West Linn 72, Lake Oswego 75, Portland 53.

The City of Happy Valley has over 170 lane miles of roadway which totals to a value of almost \$50 million dollars. This asset happens to be the largest asset owned and operated by the City of Happy Valley. It goes without saying that keeping these streets in good condition is very important. Not only for the safety of the traveling public but also from an infrastructure investment and maintenance standpoint

#### **Transfers Out:**

**To General Fund**: Amount calculated with cost allocation plan to cover administrative overhead costs. Included in these costs are city administration, finance, payroll, accounts payable, human resources, city recorder, overall administrative costs related to running the city.

**To Street Reserve for Replacement Fund**: Transfer to accumulate funds for purchases per the Street Reserve for Replacement list.

#### Other:

**Reserved for Future Expenditures:** Amount set aside to meet unforeseen circumstances. Will be appropriated based on policy thresholds.



#### Street Maintenance Fund

#### **Performance Measures**

Council Goals: A safe, livable community with a sense of pride and strong identity. Environmentally sensible practices. Effective, efficient, and readily available services.

|  | 2022-23<br>Actual | 2023-24<br>Actual | 2024-25<br>Actual | 2025-26<br>Forecast |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Stop Bars/Thermo-plastic Applied   | 7 totaai          | riotaai           | riotadi           | 1 0100001           |
| LF of stop bars installed  | 335               | 5.423             | 18                | 2.500               |
| Traffic Control Changes  | 15                | 12                | 12                | 10                  |
| Winter Storm/De-icing  |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| · Yards of de-icing sand applied   | 182               | 281               | 150               | 200                 |
| <ul> <li>Gallons of de-icing chemicals applied</li> </ul>                        | 6,155             | 5,600             | 9,925             | 10,000              |
| · Yards of de-icing sand re-claimed  | 144               | 150               | 90                | 120                 |
| ROW Trees  |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| · Street trees installed   | 0                 | 352               | 12                | 10                  |
| Pothole Patching/Pavement Maintenance  |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| Program  |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| <ul> <li>Tons of asphalt used for pothole<br/>patching</li> </ul>                | 1                 | 280               | 45.1              | 50                  |
| Linear ft of asphalt installed for<br>pavement maintenance                       | 123,391           | 185,000           | 174,960           | 200,000             |
| Roadway/Parking Lot Striping   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| <ul> <li>Gallons of yellow traffic paint applied<br/>to area roadways</li> </ul> | 90                | 170               | 188               | 300                 |
| Gallons of white traffic paint applied to area roadways/parking lots             | 55                | 106               | 50                | 100                 |
| Street Sweeping  |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| · Lane miles of streets swept  | 1,494.44          | 1,576.25          | 1,576.25          | 1,700               |
| · Yards of material collected  | 1,096             | 1,455             | 1,455             | 1,600               |
| Sign Maintenance   |                   |                   |                   |                     |
| New signs installed  | 97                | 176               | 169               | 175                 |
| · Sign service checks  | 127               | 202               | 215               | 230                 |

# Storm Utility System Development Charges Fund



### Storm Utility System Development Charges Fund

Managers: Michael D. Walter, AICP / Chris Randall

ORS 223.297 to 223.314 provides a uniform framework for imposing systems development charges (SDC) by governmental units and established that these charges may only be used for capital improvements. ORS 223.307 sets authorized expenditure of SDC's. SDC improvement fees may be spent only on capacity increasing capital improvements, including expenditures relating to repayment of debt for such improvement. An increase in system capacity may be established if improvement increases the level of performance or service provided by existing facilities or provides new facilities. ORS 223.311 requires SDC's be deposited into accounts designated for such monies and an annual accounting of these funds is to be made.

#### Revenue

Storm Drain SDCs, interest, miscellaneous revenue.

### Expenditures

#### **Storm Drain SDCs**

Used to complete Capital Storm Drain Projects as identified in the City's Storm Drain Master Plan and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). Projects are planned within the City's major drainage ways and focused on watershed protection/enhancement activities.

#### **Contract Services**

Used to complete Storm and Sewer Master Plans.

|                        | Prece   | eding   | Adopted<br>Budget | Budget for Fiscal Year 2025-26 |          |         |  |
|------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|--|
|                        | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25           | Proposed                       | Approved | Adopted |  |
| Materials and Services | -       | -       | 100,000           | 100,000                        | 100,000  | 100,000 |  |
| Capital Outlay         | 747,027 | -       | 782,208           | 833,573                        | 833,573  | 833,573 |  |
| Total                  | 747,027 | -       | 882,208           | 933,573                        | 933,573  | 933,573 |  |

Storm Utility System Development Charges (SDC) Fund

|                                     | •                    |                      | Adopted           |    |                     | F  | Proposed          | Α  | pproved           | P  | Adopted           |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----|---------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|
|                                     | Preceding<br>2022-23 | Preceding<br>2023-24 | Budget<br>2024-25 |    | Estimate<br>2024-25 |    | Budget<br>2025-26 |    | Budget<br>:025-26 |    | Budget<br>2025-26 |
| Resources                           |                      |                      |                   |    |                     |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |
| Beginning Fund Balance              | \$ 1,453,069         | \$ 772,208           | \$<br>832,208     | \$ | 840,573             | \$ | 893,573           | \$ | 893,573           | \$ | 893,573           |
| SDC - Storm Drainage                | 44,447               | 39,339               | 30,000            |    | 40,000              |    | 30,000            |    | 30,000            |    | 30,000            |
| Misc Revenue                        | 21,719               | 29,026               | 20,000            |    | 13,000              |    | 10,000            |    | 10,000            |    | 10,000            |
| Total Resources                     | 1,519,235            | 840,573              | 882,208           |    | 893,573             |    | 933,573           |    | 933,573           |    | 933,573           |
| Requirements                        |                      |                      |                   |    |                     |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |
| Materials and Services              |                      |                      |                   |    |                     |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |
| Contract Services                   | -                    | -                    | 100,000           |    | -                   |    | 100,000           |    | 100,000           |    | 100,000           |
| <b>Total Materials and Services</b> |                      | -                    | 100,000           |    | -                   |    | 100,000           |    | 100,000           |    | 100,000           |
| Capital Outlay                      |                      |                      |                   |    |                     |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |
| SDC Projects - Storm Drain          | 747,027              | -                    | 782,208           |    | -                   |    | 833,573           |    | 833,573           |    | 833,573           |
| Total Capital Outlay                | 747,027              | -                    | 782,208           |    | -                   |    | 833,573           |    | 833,573           |    | 833,573           |
| Total Requirements                  | 747,027              | <u> </u>             | 882,208           |    |                     |    | 933,573           |    | 933,573           |    | 933,573           |
| Reserve for Future Expenditures     | -                    | -                    | -                 |    | -                   |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |
| Ending Fund Balance                 | 772,208              | 840,573              | -                 |    | 893,573             |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |



### Storm Utility System Development Charges Fund

#### Resources

Beginning Fund Balance: Funds available but not spent during the previous fiscal year.

**Misc Revenue:** Interest earned on cash invested in the Local Government Investment Pool and other investments.

**SDC – Storm Drain:** SDC's collected on building permits to fund the City's CIP for storm drainage.

#### **Expenditures**

#### **Capital Outlay:**

#### Planned projects for Storm Drain

Typical projects include the removal of existing roadside drainage ways with the installation of underground drainage systems including inlets and manhole structures.

- Storm Drain Master Plan update.
- Storm Drain system construction in undeveloped storm drain system areas.
- Partnerships with outside agencies associated with capital storm drain projects within Clackamas County Service District No. 1 (CCSD#1).

# Transportation System Development Charges Fund



Transportation System Development Charges Fund

Managers: Michael D. Walter, AICP / Chris Randall

ORS 223.297 to 223.314 provides a uniform framework for imposing systems development charges (SDC) by governmental units and established that these charges may only be used for capital improvements. ORS 223.307 sets authorized expenditure of SDC's. SDC improvement fees may be spent only on capacity increasing capital improvements, including expenditures relating to repayment of debt for such improvement. An increase in system capacity may be established if improvement increases the level of performance or service provided by existing facilities or provides new facilities. ORS 223.311 requires systems development charges be deposited into accounts designated for such monies and an annual accounting of these funds is to be made.

#### Revenue

Transportation SDCs, privilege tax, interest, miscellaneous revenue.

#### **Expenditures**

Completion of Capital Transportation Projects as identified in the City's Transportation System Plan (TSP) and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). Also includes an SDC methodology and administrative documents.

|                        | Prece   | Preceding |            | Budget for Fisc |           |           |
|------------------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
|                        | 2022-23 | 2023-24   | 2023-24    | Proposed        | Approved  | Adopted   |
| Materials and Services | 128,598 | 67,726    | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000       | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Capital Outlay         | 329,764 | 5,422,435 | 11,274,943 | 3,876,549       | 3,876,549 | 3,876,549 |
| Total                  | 458,362 | 5,490,161 | 12,274,943 | 4,876,549       | 4,876,549 | 4,876,549 |

Transportation System Development Charges (SDC) Fund

|                                     | -            |              | Adopted       |              | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                     | Preceding    | Preceding    | Budget        | Estimate     | Budget       | Budget       | Budget       |
|                                     | 2022-23      | 2023-24      | 2024-25       | 2024-25      | 2025-26      | 2025-26      | 2025-26      |
| Resources                           |              |              |               |              |              |              |              |
| Beginning Fund Balance              | \$ 8,653,916 | \$ 8,654,943 | \$ 10,674,943 | \$ 6,960,796 | \$ 3,626,549 | \$ 3,626,549 | \$ 3,626,549 |
| SDC - Transportation                | 279,076      | 291,028      | 150,000       | 170,000      | 150,000      | 150,000      | 150,000      |
| Privilege Tax                       | -            | 217,120      | 750,000       | 845,753      | 900,000      | 900,000      | 900,000      |
| Misc Revenue                        | 180,313      | 287,866      | 200,000       | 400,000      | 200,000      | 200,000      | 200,000      |
| Transfers In                        |              | 3,000,000    | 500,000       | 500,000      |              |              |              |
| Total Resources                     | 9,113,305    | 12,450,957   | 12,274,943    | 8,876,549    | 4,876,549    | 4,876,549    | 4,876,549    |
| Requirements                        |              |              |               |              |              |              |              |
| Materials and Services              |              |              |               |              |              |              |              |
| Contract Services                   | 128,598      | 67,726       | 1,000,000     | 250,000      | 1,000,000    | 1,000,000    | 1,000,000    |
| <b>Total Materials and Services</b> | 128,598      | 67,726       | 1,000,000     | 250,000      | 1,000,000    | 1,000,000    | 1,000,000    |
| Capital Outlay                      |              |              |               |              |              |              |              |
| SDC Projects                        | 329,764      | 3,289,994    | 9,274,943     | 3,350,000    | 3,876,549    | 3,876,549    | 3,876,549    |
| Undergrounding Projects             |              | 2,132,441    | 2,000,000     | 1,650,000    |              |              | <u> </u>     |
| <b>Total Capital Outlay</b>         | 329,764      | 5,422,435    | 11,274,943    | 5,000,000    | 3,876,549    | 3,876,549    | 3,876,549    |
| Total Requirements                  | 458,362      | 5,490,161    | 12,274,943    | 5,250,000    | 4,876,549    | 4,876,549    | 4,876,549    |
| Reserve for Future Expenditures     | -            | -            |               | -            |              | -            | -            |
| Ending Fund Balance                 | 8,654,943    | 6,960,796    | -             | 3,626,549    | _            | -            | -            |



Transportation System Development Charges Fund

#### Resources

Beginning Fund Balance: Funds available but not spent during the previous fiscal year.

**SDC – Transportation (TSDC's):** TSDC's collected on building permits to fund the City's CIP for transportation.

**Privilege Tax:** Privilege tax collected through utilities which will be committed to electrical line undergrounding projects.

**Misc. Revenue:** Interest earned on cash invested in the Local Government Investment Pool and other investments.

Transfers In: Transfer from the Street Fund for Fee in Lieu collections for TSDC related projects.

#### Expenditures

#### **Materials and Services:**

**Contract Services:** Completion of the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP), SDC methodology, and administrative documents.

Capital Outlay: Expenditures for TSDC capital and electric line undergrounding projects.

#### Other:

**Reserved for Future Expenditures:** Amount set aside to meet unforeseen circumstances. Will be appropriated based on policy thresholds.

# Parks System Development Charges Fund



Parks System Development Charges Fund

Managers: Michael D. Walter, AICP / Chris Randall

ORS 223.297 to 223.314 provides a uniform framework for imposing systems development charges (SDC) by governmental units and established that these charges may only be used for capital improvements. ORS 223.307 sets authorized expenditure of SDC's. SDC improvement fees may be spent only on capacity increasing capital improvements, including expenditures relating to repayment of debt for such improvement. An increase in system capacity may be established if improvement increases level of performance or service provided by existing facilities or provides new facilities. ORS 223.311 requires systems development charges be deposited into accounts designated for such monies and an annual accounting of these funds is to be made.

#### Revenue

Parks SDCs, interest, miscellaneous revenue.

#### **Expenditures**

Completion of Capital Parks Projects as identified in the City's Parks Master Plan and Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). Also includes an SDC methodology and administrative documents.

|                                 | Droo    | adina   | Adopted    | Budget for Fiscal Year 2025-26 |            |                 |  |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------|--|
|                                 | Prece   | J       | Budget     | Duamasad                       | A          | A al a sa ta al |  |
|                                 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25    | Proposed                       | Approved   | Adopted         |  |
| Materials and Services          | 32,251  | 58,059  | 500,000    | 500,000                        | 500,000    | 500,000         |  |
| Capital Outlay                  | 21,129  | 47,297  | 5,000,000  | 10,000,000                     | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000      |  |
| Transfers                       | -       | -       | 2,500,000  | -                              | -          |                 |  |
| Total                           | 53,380  | 105,356 | 8,000,000  | 10,500,000                     | 10,500,000 | 10,500,000      |  |
| Reserve for Future Expenditures | -       | -       | 14,317,588 | 10,311,414                     | 10,311,414 | 10,311,414      |  |

Parks System Development Charges (SDC) Fund

|                                     |               |               | Adopted       |               | Proposed      | Approved      | Adopted       |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                     | Preceding     | Preceding     | Budget        | Estimate      | Budget        | Budget        | Budget        |
|                                     | 2022-23       | 2023-24       | 2024-25       | 2024-25       | 2025-26       | 2025-26       | 2025-26       |
| Resources                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Beginning Fund Balance              | \$ 19,342,908 | \$ 20,017,588 | \$ 20,867,588 | \$ 20,954,271 | \$ 19,146,414 | \$ 19,146,414 | \$ 19,146,414 |
| SDC - Parks                         | 321,375       | 307,194       | 250,000       | 1,200,000     | 500,000       | 500,000       | 500,000       |
| Misc Revenue                        | 406,685       | 734,845       | 700,000       | 760,000       | 700,000       | 700,000       | 700,000       |
| Transfer In (loan)                  | -             | -             | 500,000       | 482,143       | 465,000       | 465,000       | 465,000       |
| Total Resources                     | 20,070,968    | 21,059,627    | 22,317,588    | 23,396,414    | 20,811,414    | 20,811,414    | 20,811,414    |
| Requirements                        |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Materials and Services              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Contract Services                   | 32,251        | 58,059        | 500,000       | 250,000       | 500,000       | 500,000       | 500,000       |
| <b>Total Materials and Services</b> | 32,251        | 58,059        | 500,000       | 250,000       | 500,000       | 500,000       | 500,000       |
| Capital Outlay                      |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| SDC Projects                        | 21,129        | 47,297        | 5,000,000     | 1,500,000     | 10,000,000    | 10,000,000    | 10,000,000    |
| Total Capital Outlay                | 21,129        | 47,297        | 5,000,000     | 1,500,000     | 10,000,000    | 10,000,000    | 10,000,000    |
| Transfers                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| To Library Reserve (Interfund Ioan) | -             | -             | 2,500,000     | 2,500,000     | -             | -             | -             |
| Total Transfers                     |               | -             | 2,500,000     | 2,500,000     |               |               | -             |
| Total Requirements                  | 53,380        | 105,356       | 8,000,000     | 4,250,000     | 10,500,000    | 10,500,000    | 10,500,000    |
| Reserve for Future Expenditures     | -             | -             | 14,317,588    | -             | 10,311,414    | 10,311,414    | 10,311,414    |
| Ending Fund Balance                 | 20,017,588    | 20,954,271    | -             | 19,146,414    | -             | -             | -             |



Parks System Development Charges Fund

#### Resources

Beginning Fund Balance: Funds available but not spent during the previous fiscal year.

SDC - Parks (PSDC's): PSDC's collected on building permits to fund the City's CIP for Parks.

**Misc. Revenue:** Interest earned on cash invested in the Local Government Investment Pool and other investments.

**Transfer In:** Payments received from the Library Reserve for Replacement Fund related to a seven-year interfund loan from the Parks SDC Fund to finance a portion of the Happy Valley Library expansion project. The \$2.5 million interfund loan commenced on June 1,2024 with an interest rate of 5%. Principal payment during 2024-25 was \$357,143. Future annual principal payments for the next 6 budget years will continue at \$357,143. Final repayment is scheduled for June 2031.

#### Expenditures

#### **Materials and Services:**

**Contract Services:** Completion of the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP), SDC methodology, and administrative documents.

#### **Capital Outlay:**

**SDC Projects**: Capital expenditures on SDC eligible projects.

Transfers:

Other:

**Reserved for Future Expenditures:** Amount set aside to meet unforeseen circumstances. Will be appropriated based on policy thresholds.



# Pedestrian Improvement Projects Fund



#### Pedestrian Improvement Projects Fund

Managers: Michael D. Walter, AICP / Chris Randall

Purpose of this fund is to account for pedestrian pathways and other improvements based on the City's adopted Pedestrian Master Plan. High priority projects constructed as funds become available. Smaller projects to connect existing pedestrian networks approved by Council annually.

#### Revenue

Revenues received from the Vehicle Registration Fee.

#### **Expenditures**

Project engineering and costs for construction of planned pedestrian projects. PIP amounts allocated annually for Traffic and Public Safety projects as well as for boulevard sidewalk maintenance. Amounts used for matching when grants are awarded to the City.

|                       |         |           | Adopted   | Budget For Fi | scal Year 2025 | ear 2025 - 2026 |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                       | Preced  | Preceding |           |               |                |                 |  |  |
|                       | 2022-23 | 2023-24   | 2024-25   | Proposed      | Approved       | Adopted         |  |  |
| Material and Services | 20,195  | 60        | 100,000   | 500,000       | 500,000        | 500,000         |  |  |
| Capital Outlay        | -       | 400,653   | 1,789,354 | 1,469,445     | 1,469,445      | 1,469,445       |  |  |
| Transfers             | 28,000  | 30,000    | 33,000    | 33,000        | 33,000         | 33,000          |  |  |
| Total                 | 48,195  | 430,713   | 1,922,354 | 2,002,445     | 2,002,445      | 2,002,445       |  |  |

Pedestrian Improvement Projects (PIP) Fund

| •                                   |              | ,            | Adopted           |              | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                     | Preceding    | Preceding    | Budget            | Estimate     | Budget       | Budget       | Budget       |
|                                     | 2022-23      | 2023-24      | 2024-25           | 2024-25      | 2025-26      | 2025-26      | 2025-26      |
| Resources                           |              |              |                   |              |              |              |              |
| Beginning Fund Balance              | \$ 1,473,562 | \$ 1,692,354 | \$ 1,612,354<br>- | \$ 1,563,445 | \$ 1,712,445 | \$ 1,712,445 | \$ 1,712,445 |
| Misc Revenue                        | 32,362       | 55,033       | 50,000            | 50,000       | 50,000       | 50,000       | 50,000       |
| Vehicle Registration Fee            | 234,625      | 246,771      | 260,000           | 240,000      | 240,000      | 240,000      | 240,000      |
| Total Resources                     | 1,740,549    | 1,994,158    | 1,922,354         | 1,853,445    | 2,002,445    | 2,002,445    | 2,002,445    |
| Requirements                        |              |              |                   |              |              |              |              |
| Materials and Services              |              |              |                   |              |              |              |              |
| Contract Engineering                | 20,195       | 60           | 100,000           | 98,000       | 500,000      | 500,000      | 500,000      |
| <b>Total Materials and Services</b> | 20,195       | 60           | 100,000           | 98,000       | 500,000      | 500,000      | 500,000      |
| Capital Outlay                      |              |              |                   |              |              |              |              |
| Pedestrian Pathways                 |              | 400,653      | 1,789,354         | 10,000       | 1,469,445    | 1,469,445    | 1,469,445    |
| Total Capital Outlay                |              | 400,653      | 1,789,354         | 10,000       | 1,469,445    | 1,469,445    | 1,469,445    |
| Transfers                           |              |              |                   |              |              |              |              |
| To General Fund                     | 28,000       | 30,000       | 33,000            | 33,000       | 33,000       | 33,000       | 33,000       |
| Total Transfers                     | 28,000       | 30,000       | 33,000            | 33,000       | 33,000       | 33,000       | 33,000       |
| Total Requirements                  | 48,195       | 430,713      | 1,922,354         | 141,000      | 2,002,445    | 2,002,445    | 2,002,445    |
| Reserved for Future Expenditures    |              | -            | -                 | -            |              | -            | -            |
| Ending Fund Balance                 | 1,692,354    | 1,563,445    |                   | 1,712,445    | -            | -            | -            |



Pedestrian Improvement Projects Fund

#### Resources

Beginning Fund Balance: Funds available but not spent during the previous fiscal year.

**Misc Revenue:** Interest income on investments in the Local Government Investment Pool and other sources.

**Vehicle Registration Fee:** The City's share of the vehicle registration fee administered through Clackamas County.

Transfers In: Transfer to fund projects.

### **Expenditures**

**Materials and Services:** 

Contract Engineering: Transportation engineering and planning.

#### **Capital Outlay:**

**Pedestrian Pathways:** Construction of pedestrian pathways. The Traffic and Public Safety Committee reviews and prioritizes a list of projects up to \$50,000 per budget cycle to the Public Works Director and City Manager for consideration. Also \$10,000 per budget cycle for the maintenance of boulevard street sidewalks.

#### Transfers:

**To General Fund:** Amount calculated with cost allocation plan to cover administrative overhead costs. Included in these costs are city administration, finance, payroll, accounts payable, human resources, city recorder, overall administrative costs related to running the city.



# Facility Capital Projects Fund



Facility Capital Projects Fund

Manager: Travis Warneke, CPA

This fund was created for the construction of new facilities including but not limited to a public works facility and a police station. The timing of these projects is uncertain, but the eventual purchase of land and construction of the facilities will be accounted for in this fund.

#### Revenue

Miscellaneous – Interest income from investments in the Local Government Investment Pool and other sources. In addition, the City expects to sell a parcel of land at the future Public Works site to PGE. Estimated proceeds \$3.9 million.

Transfers from the General Fund.

#### **Expenditures**

Purchase of land and expenditures related to the construction of facilities.

|                                 | Prece     | eding     | Adopted<br>Budget | Budget For F | Fiscal Year 202 | 25 - 2026 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
|                                 | 2022-23   | 2023-24   | 2024-25           | Proposed     | Approved        | Adopted   |
| Materials and Services          | 25,100    | 170,663   | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000    | 2,000,000       | 2,000,000 |
| Capital Outlay                  | 6,695,896 | 9,742,078 | 5,127,668         | 2,000,000    | 2,000,000       | 2,000,000 |
| Total                           | 6,720,996 | 9,912,741 | 7,127,668         | 4,000,000    | 4,000,000       | 4,000,000 |
| Reserve for Future Expenditures |           |           |                   | 6,899,916    | 6,899,916       | 6,899,916 |

**Facility Capital Projects Fund** 

|                                     |                      |                      | Adopted           |                     | Proposed          | Approved          | Adopted           |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|                                     | Preceding<br>2022-23 | Preceding<br>2023-24 | Budget<br>2024-25 | Estimate<br>2024-25 | Budget<br>2025-26 | Budget<br>2025-26 | Budget<br>2025-26 |  |  |
| Resources                           |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |  |  |
| Beginning Fund Balance              | \$ 12,752,321        | \$ 10,980,425        | \$ 3,827,668      | \$ 3,846,704        | \$ 4,149,916      | \$ 4,149,916      | \$ 4,149,916      |  |  |
| Misc Revenue                        | 249,100              | 279,020              | 100,000           | 100,000             | 4,000,000         | 4,000,000         | 4,000,000         |  |  |
| Transfers In - General Fund         | 4,700,000            | 2,500,000            | 3,200,000         | 3,200,000           | 2,750,000         | 2,750,000         | 2,750,000         |  |  |
| Total Resources                     | 17,701,421           | 13,759,445           | 7,127,668         | 7,146,704           | 10,899,916        | 10,899,916        | 10,899,916        |  |  |
| Requirements                        |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |  |  |
| Materials and Services              |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |  |  |
| Contract Services                   | 25,100               | 170,663              | 2,000,000         | 220,000             | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000         |  |  |
| Total Materials and Services        | 25,100               | 170,663              | 2,000,000         | 220,000             | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000         |  |  |
| Capital Outlay Project Construction | -                    | -                    | -                 | -                   | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000         |  |  |
| Land                                | 6,695,896            | 9,742,078            | 5,127,668         | 2,776,788           |                   |                   |                   |  |  |
| Total Capital Outlay                | 6,695,896            | 9,742,078            | 5,127,668         | 2,776,788           | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000         |  |  |
| Total Requirements                  | 6,720,996            | 9,912,741            | 7,127,668         | 2,996,788           | 4,000,000         | 4,000,000         | 4,000,000         |  |  |
| Reserved for Future Expenditures    | -                    | -                    | -                 | -                   | 6,899,916         | 6,899,916         | 6,899,916         |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance                 | 10,980,425           | 3,846,704            | _                 | 4,149,916           | -                 | -                 | -                 |  |  |



Facility Capital Projects Fund

| Resol | urces |
|-------|-------|
|-------|-------|

Transfer from General Fund: Amounts from the General Fund to allow for the construction of facilities.

### **Expenditures**

#### **Materials and Services:**

**Contract Services:** Professional consulting services to prepare the development plan for the future Public Works facility. Expenditures associated with rental properties located on sites designated for future City facilities.

#### **Capital Outlay:**

Land: Purchase of land for future facility location.



# Parks Capital Projects Fund



Parks Capital Projects Fund

Manager: Travis Warneke, CPA

The Parks Capital Projects Fund resources consist of a transfer from the Parks Fund. These resources will be available to supplement a Parks SDC project when the time comes. Not all SDC projects are 100% SDC eligible so having dedicated funds set aside will help get a project off the ground smoothly.

#### Revenue

Transfers from the Parks Fund.

#### **Expenditures**

Capital expenditures for parks facilities.

|                | Prece     | ding      | Adopted<br>Budget | Budget For I | Fiscal Year 202 | 25 - 2026 |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
|                | 2022-23   | 2023-24   | 2024-25           | Proposed     | Approved        | Adopted   |
| Capital Outlay | 1,635,918 | 2,574,273 | 4,646,928         | 4,880,743    | 4,880,743       | 4,880,743 |
| Total          | 1.635.918 | 2.574.273 | 4.646.928         | 4.880.743    | 4.880.743       | 4.880.743 |

Parks Capital Projects Fund

| - une suprim rejecte             |                                     |              | Adopted                            |              | Proposed          | Approved          | Adopted           |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|                                  | Preceding Preceding 2022-23 2023-24 |              | Budget Estimate<br>2024-25 2024-25 |              | Budget<br>2025-26 | Budget<br>2025-26 | Budget<br>2025-26 |  |  |
| Resources                        |                                     |              |                                    |              |                   |                   |                   |  |  |
| Beginning Fund Balance           | \$ 8,653,097                        | \$ 7,161,928 | \$ 4,546,928                       | \$ 4,780,743 | \$ 4,780,743      | \$ 4,780,743      | \$ 4,780,743      |  |  |
| Misc Revenue                     | 144,749                             | 193,088      | 100,000                            | 150,000      | 100,000           | 100,000           | 100,000           |  |  |
| Total Resources                  | 8,797,846                           | 7,355,016    | 4,646,928                          | 4,930,743    | 4,880,743         | 4,880,743         | 4,880,743         |  |  |
| Requirements                     |                                     |              |                                    |              |                   |                   |                   |  |  |
| Capital Outlay                   |                                     |              |                                    |              |                   |                   |                   |  |  |
| Projects                         | 1,635,918                           | 2,574,273    | 4,646,928                          | 150,000      | 4,880,743         | 4,880,743         | 4,880,743         |  |  |
| Total Capital Outlay             | 1,635,918                           | 2,574,273    | 4,646,928                          | 150,000      | 4,880,743         | 4,880,743         | 4,880,743         |  |  |
| Contingency                      |                                     | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>                           | <u> </u>     |                   |                   |                   |  |  |
| Total Requirements               | 1,635,918                           | 2,574,273    | 4,646,928                          | 150,000      | 4,880,743         | 4,880,743         | 4,880,743         |  |  |
| Reserved for Future Expenditures | -                                   | -            | -                                  | -            | -                 | -                 | -                 |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance              | 7,161,928                           | 4,780,743    | -                                  | 4,780,743    |                   | -                 | -                 |  |  |



Parks Capital Projects Fund

#### Resources

Transfer from Parks Fund: Amounts from the Parks Fund to supplement Parks SDC eligible projects.

### **Expenditures**

**Capital Outlay: Amount** set aside for park improvements in 2025-26, as well as future land purchases or upgrades. The full balance of \$4.9 million is available to exercise opportunities as they arise.



# Reserve for General Operations Fund



Reserve for General Operations Fund

Manager: Travis Warneke, CPA

This reserve fund will hold amounts to be accumulated and expended to offset the cyclical nature of general operation resources. The most recent economic downturn highlighted the cyclical nature of revenues in the General Fund and the impact that has on the ability to ensure service delivery in the event of an economic downturn. The amount to be accumulated in this fund along with the conditions for expenditures are set forth in Policy 13-04 - Budget Reserves & Contingency.

#### Revenue

Transfer from the General Fund for future general operations expenditures.

#### **Expenditures**

Will be used to offset the effects of the cyclical nature of revenue generation in the General Fund in future years based on Policy 13-04 – Budget Reserves & Contingency.

The fund will be reviewed to determine whether it will be continued or abolished each year. When it is determined it is no longer necessary to maintain this reserve fund any unexpended balance in the fund will be transferred to another fund. Any unexpended balance is not required to be held for subsequent expenditure for the purposes for which this fund was established.

|                                 | Prec    | eding   | Adopted<br>Budget | Budget For I | Fiscal Year 20 | 25 - 2026 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
|                                 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25           | Proposed     | Approved       | Adopted   |
| Reserve for Future Expenditures | _       | -       | 838,974           | 838,974      | 838,974        | 838,974   |
| Total                           | -       | -       | 838,974           | 838,974      | 838,974        | 838,974   |

**Reserve for General Operations Fund** 

|                                  | eceding<br>022-23 | receding<br>1023-24 | Adopted Budget Estimate 2024-25 2024-25 |         |    | Proposed<br>Budget<br>2025-26 |    | Approved<br>Budget<br>2025-26 |    | Adopted<br>Budget<br>2025-26 |    |         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---|---------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|---------|
| Resources                        |                   |                     |   |         |    |                               |    |                               |    |                              |    |         |
| Beginning Fund Balance           | \$<br>838,974     | \$<br>838,974       | \$                                      | 838,974 | \$ | 838,974                       | \$ | 838,974                       | \$ | 838,974                      | \$ | 838,974 |
| Total Resources                  | <br>838,974       | 838,974             |   | 838,974 |    | 838,974                       |    | 838,974                       | _  | 838,974                      |    | 838,974 |
| Requirements                     |                   |                     |   |         |    |                               |    |                               |    |                              |    |         |
| Materials and Services           | <br>              | <br>-               |   |         |    |                               |    |                               |    |                              |    |         |
| Total Requirements               | <br>              | -                   | _                                       |         |    |                               |    | -                             |    |                              |    |         |
| Reserved for Future Expenditures | -                 | -                   |   | 838,974 |    | -                             |    | 838,974                       |    | 838,974                      |    | 838,974 |
| Ending Fund Balance              | 838,974           | 838,974             |   | -       |    | 838,974                       |    |                               |    | _                            |    |         |



Reserve for General Operations Fund

| Resources |
|-----------|
|-----------|

Transfer from General Fund: Transfer from the General Fund.

### Expenditures

#### Other:

**Reserved for Future Expenditures:** Amount set aside to meet unforeseen circumstances. Will be appropriated based on policy thresholds.

# General Reserve for Replacement Fund



General Reserve for Replacement Fund

Manager: Travis Warneke, CPA

Created to provide a long-term approach to funding the purchase and replacement of equipment and major facility maintenance expenditures. A schedule was established to calculate the amount required annually based on the expected useful life of equipment and facilities. The schedule is reviewed and updated annually based on an assessment of the condition of items along with any additions or deletions of equipment or facilities. The fund will be reviewed to determine whether it will be continued or abolished each year. When it is determined it is no longer necessary to maintain this reserve fund any unexpended balance in the fund will be transferred to another fund. Any unexpended balance is not required to be held for subsequent expenditure for the purposes for which this fund was established. This fund allows the City to save for replacement of all major capital items without having dramatic swings in the General Fund and makes for clear and relevant analysis of operating trends.

### Revenue

Transfers from the General Fund, PEG revenue, interest.

### **Expenditures**

Repair and replacement of Items listed on the replacement schedules. The schedules are reviewed periodically throughout the year and annually for the budget process. The assumptions used to create the schedules are reviewed for validity and changed if required.

### **Budget Summary:**

| ,                                | Preced  | Preceding |                   | Budget For | 5 - 2026  |           |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                  | 2022-23 | 2023-24   | Budget<br>2024-25 | Proposed   | Approved  | Adopted   |
| Material and Services            | 324,233 | 138,787   | 650,000           | 650,000    | 650,000   | 650,000   |
| Capital Outlay                   | 252,437 | 108,989   | 900,000           | 900,000    | 900,000   | 900,000   |
| Total                            | 576,670 | 247,776   | 1,550,000         | 1,550,000  | 1,550,000 | 1,550,000 |
| Reserved for Future Expenditures | -       | _         | 1,697,536         | 2,015,295  | 2,015,295 | 2,015,295 |

**General Reserve for Replacement Fund** 

|                                     | •            |              | Adopted      |              | Proposed     | Approved     | Adopted      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                     | Preceding    | Preceding    | Budget       | Estimate     | Budget       | Budget       | Budget       |
|                                     | 2022-23      | 2023-24      | 2024-05      | 2024-05      | 2025-26      | 2025-26      | 2025-26      |
| Resources                           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Beginning Fund Balance              | \$ 2,260,774 | \$ 2,243,536 | \$ 2,587,536 | \$ 2,580,295 | \$ 2,905,295 | \$ 2,905,295 | \$ 2,905,295 |
| PEG revenue                         | 59,432       | 54,835       | 60,000       | 90,000       | 60,000       | 60,000       | 60,000       |
| Misc Revenue                        | -            | 29,700       | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Transfers In                        | 500,000      | 500,000      | 600,000      | 600,000      | 600,000      | 600,000      | 600,000      |
| Total Resources                     | 2,820,206    | 2,828,071    | 3,247,536    | 3,270,295    | 3,565,295    | 3,565,295    | 3,565,295    |
| Requirements                        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Materials and Services              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Equipment - under \$5,000           | 80,579       | 54,729       | 150,000      | 50,000       | 150,000      | 150,000      | 150,000      |
| Repairs and Maintenance             | 243,654      | 84,058       | 500,000      | 25,000       | 500,000      | 500,000      | 500,000      |
| <b>Total Materials and Services</b> | 324,233      | 138,787      | 650,000      | 75,000       | 650,000      | 650,000      | 650,000      |
| Capital Outlay                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Vehicles                            | 89,120       | -            | 300,000      | -            | 300,000      | 300,000      | 300,000      |
| Equipment - over \$5,000            | 30,111       | 51,664       | 400,000      | 180,000      | 400,000      | 400,000      | 400,000      |
| Facility Improvements               | 61,851       | 1,050        | 100,000      | 60,000       | 100,000      | 100,000      | 100,000      |
| PEG Grants                          | 71,355       | 56,275       | 100,000      | 50,000       | 100,000      | 100,000      | 100,000      |
| Total Capital Outlay                | 252,437      | 108,989      | 900,000      | 290,000      | 900,000      | 900,000      | 900,000      |
| Total Requirements                  | 576,670      | 247,776      | 1,550,000    | 365,000      | 1,550,000    | 1,550,000    | 1,550,000    |
| Reserved for Future Expenditures    | -            | -            | 1,697,536    | -            | 2,015,295    | 2,015,295    | 2,015,295    |
| Ending Fund Balance                 | 2,243,536    | 2,580,295    | -            | 2,905,295    | -            | -            | -            |



General Reserve for Replacement Fund

### Resources

Beginning Fund Balance: Funds available but not spent during the previous year.

PEG Revenue: Cable PEG fees collected for Public, Educational and Governmental access.

Misc Revenue: Includes interest income from cash in the Local Government Investment Pool.

**Transfers In:** Amounts from the General Fund per replacement schedules.

### **Expenditures**

**Materials and Services:** 

**Equipment – under \$5,000:** Equipment per replacement schedules.

Repairs and Maintenance: Repairs and maintenance items per replacement schedules.

**Education Benefits:** Benefits provided to staff for education.

**Capital Outlay:** 

Vehicles: Vehicles per replacement schedules.

**Equipment – over \$5,000:** Equipment per replacement schedules.

Facility Improvements: Facility improvements per replacement schedules.

Park Improvements: Park improvements scheduled for the current budget year per Council direction.

**PEG Grants:** Grants awarded based on criteria.

### Other:

**Reserved for Future Expenditures:** Amount set aside to meet unforeseen circumstances. Will be appropriated based on policy thresholds.

# Library Reserve for Replacement Fund



Library Reserve for Replacement Fund

Manager: Travis Warneke, CPA

Created to provide a long-term approach to funding the purchase and replacement of equipment and major facility maintenance expenditures associated with the Library. A schedule was established to calculate the amount required annually based on the expected useful life of equipment and facilities. The schedule is reviewed and updated annually based on an assessment of the condition of items along with any additions or deletions of equipment or facilities.

The fund will be reviewed to determine whether it will be continued or eliminated each year. When it is determined it is no longer necessary to maintain this reserve fund any unexpended balance in the fund will be transferred to the Library Fund. Any unexpended balance is not required to be held for subsequent expenditure for the purposes for which this fund was established.

This fund allows the City to save for replacement of all major library capital items without having dramatic swings in the operating Library Fund and makes for clear and relevant analysis of operating trends.

### Revenue

Transfers from the Library Fund and interest earned on amounts invested in the Local Government Investment Pool and other investments.

### **Expenditures**

Repair and replacement of Items listed on the replacement schedules. The schedules are reviewed periodically throughout the year and annually for the budget process. The assumptions used to create the schedules are reviewed for validity and changed if required. The transfer out in the 2024-25 budget is repayment of an interfund loan from the Parks SDC fund related to the library expansion project.

### **Budget Summary:**

| ,                     | Pred    | Preceding |           | oted Budget For Fiscal Year 2025 - 2026<br>get |          |         |  |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--|----------|---------|--|
|                       | 2022-23 | 2023-24   | 2024-25   | Proposed                                       | Approved | Adopted |  |
| Material and Services | 4,461   | 2,059     | 150,000   | 100,000  | 100,000  | 100,000 |  |
| Capital Outlay        | 981,803 | 7,147,441 | 3,884,288 | 360,711  | 360,711  | 360,711 |  |
| Transfer Out          | -       | -         | 500,000   | 465,000  | 465,000  | 465,000 |  |
| Total                 | 986,264 | 7,149,500 | 4,534,288 | 925,711  | 925,711  | 925,711 |  |

**Library Reserve for Replacement Fund** 

|                                  | Preceding 2022-23 | Preceding<br>2023-24 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>2024-25 | Estimate<br>2024-25 | Proposed<br>Budget<br>2025-26 | Approved<br>Budget<br>2025-26 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>2025-26 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Resources                        |                   |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| Beginning Fund Balance           | \$ 5,136,052      | \$ 4,852,288         | \$ 1,434,288                 | \$ 323,854          | \$ 325,711                    | \$ 325,711                    | \$ 325,711                   |
| Intergovernmental Revenue        | -                 | 2,000,000            | -                            | -                   | -                             | -                             | -                            |
| Misc Revenue                     | 2,500             | 21,066               | -                            | 76,000              | -                             | -                             | -                            |
| Transfers In (Library Fund)      | 700,000           | 600,000              | 600,000                      | 600,000             | 600,000                       | 600,000                       | 600,000                      |
| Transfers In (Interfund Loan)    |                   |                      | 2,500,000                    | 2,500,000           |                               |                               |                              |
| Total Resources                  | 5,838,552         | 7,473,354            | 4,534,288                    | 3,499,854           | 925,711                       | 925,711                       | 925,711                      |
| Requirements                     |                   |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| Materials and Services           |                   |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| Equipment - under \$5,000        | -                 | 385                  | 50,000                       | 25,000              | 50,000                        | 50,000                        | 50,000                       |
| Repairs and Maintenance          | 4,461             | 1,674                | 100,000                      | 2,000               | 50,000                        | 50,000                        | 50,000                       |
| Total Materials and Services     | 4,461             | 2,059                | 150,000                      | 27,000              | 100,000                       | 100,000                       | 100,000                      |
| Capital Outlay                   |                   |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| Equipment - over \$5,000         | -                 | 10,794               | 269,435                      | 65,000              | 147,854                       | 147,854                       | 147,854                      |
| Facility Improvements            | 981,803           | 7,136,647            | 3,614,853                    | 2,600,000           | 212,857                       | 212,857                       | 212,857                      |
| Total Capital Outlay             | 981,803           | 7,147,441            | 3,884,288                    | 2,665,000           | 360,711                       | 360,711                       | 360,711                      |
| Transfers                        |                   |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| To Parks SDC (loan)              |                   |                      | 500,000                      | 482,143             | 465,000                       | 465,000                       | 465,000                      |
| Total Transfers                  | -                 |                      | 500,000                      | 482,143             | 465,000                       | 465,000                       | 465,000                      |
| Total Requirements               | 986,264           | 7,149,500            | 4,534,288                    | 3,174,143           | 925,711                       | 925,711                       | 925,711                      |
| Reserved for Future Expenditures | -                 | -                    |                              | -                   | -                             | -                             | -                            |
| Ending Fund Balance              | 4,852,288         | 323,854              | -                            | 325,711             | -                             | -                             | -                            |



Library Reserve for Replacement Fund

### Resources

Beginning Fund Balance: Funds available but not spent during the previous year.

**Transfers In:** Amounts from the Library Fund per the replacement schedule.

### Expenditures

**Materials and Services:** 

**Equipment – under \$5,000:** Equipment per replacement schedules.

Repairs and Maintenance: Repairs and maintenance items per replacement schedules.

### **Capital Outlay:**

**Equipment – over \$5,000:** Equipment per replacement schedules.

**Facility Improvements:** Facility improvements per replacement schedules. In addition, to cover the remaining costs associated with the Happy Valley Library expansion project.

### Transfers:

**To Parks SDC Fund:** Transfer to make payment on a seven-year interfund loan from the Parks SDC Fund to finance a portion of the Happy Valley Library expansion project. The \$2.5 million interfund loan commenced on June 1,2024 with an interest rate of 5%. Principal payment during 2024-25 was \$357,143. Future annual principal payments for the next 6 budget years will continue at \$357,143. Final repayment is scheduled for June 2031.

### Other:

**Reserved for Future Expenditures: Amount** set aside to meet unforeseen circumstances. Will be appropriated based on policy thresholds.



# Street Reserve for Replacement Fund



Street Reserve for Replacement Fund

Manager: Travis Warneke, CPA

Created to provide a long-term approach to funding the purchase and replacement of equipment and major facility maintenance expenditures associated with the street maintenance. A schedule was established to calculate the amount required annually based on the expected useful life of equipment and facilities. The schedule is reviewed and updated annually based on an assessment of the condition of items along with any additions or deletions of equipment or facilities.

The fund will be reviewed to determine whether it will be continued or eliminated each year. When it is determined it is no longer necessary to maintain this reserve fund any unexpended balance in the fund will be transferred to the Street Fund. Any unexpended balance is not required to be held for subsequent expenditure for the purposes for which this fund was established.

This fund allows the City to save for replacement of all major street capital equipment items without having dramatic swings in the Street Maintenance Fund and makes for clear and relevant analysis of operating trends.

### Revenue

Transfers from the Street Fund and interest earned on amounts invested in the Local Government Investment Pool and other investments.

### **Expenditures**

Repair and replacement of Items listed on the replacement schedules. The schedules are reviewed periodically throughout the year and annually for the budget process. The assumptions used to create the schedules are reviewed for validity and changed if required.

### **Budget Summary:**

|                       | Prec    | Adopted Preceding Budget |         | Budget For | Fiscal Year 2025 | 5 - 2026 |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|------------|------------------|----------|
|                       | 2021-22 | 2023-24                  | 2024-25 | Proposed   | Approved         | Adopted  |
| Material and Services | 1,877   | 250                      | 125,000 | 125,000    | 125,000          | 125,000  |
| Capital Outlay        | 839,624 | -                        | 267,105 | 370,345    | 370,345          | 370,345  |
| Transfers             | -       | 3,000,000                | 500,000 | -          | -                | -        |
| Total                 | 841,501 | 3,000,250                | 892,105 | 495,345    | 495,345          | 495,345  |

**Street Reserve for Replacement Fund** 

|                                     | Preceding<br>2022-23 | Preceding<br>2023-24 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>2024-25 | Estimate<br>2024-25 | Proposed<br>Budget<br>2025-26 | Approved<br>Budget<br>2025-26 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>2025-26 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Resources                           |                      |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| Beginning Fund Balance              | \$ 3,957,817         | \$ 3,362,105         | \$ 792,105                   | \$ 795,345          | \$ 395,345                    | \$ 395,345                    | \$ 395,345                   |
| Misc Revenue                        | 145,789              | 333,490              | -                            | -                   |                               | -                             | -                            |
| Transfers In                        | 100,000              | 100,000              | 100,000                      | 100,000             | 100,000                       | 100,000                       | 100,000                      |
| Total Resources                     | 4,203,606            | 3,795,595            | 892,105                      | 895,345             | 495,345                       | 495,345                       | 495,345                      |
|                                     |                      |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| Requirements                        |                      |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| Materials and Services              |                      |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| Equipment - under \$5,000           | -                    | -                    | 25,000                       | -                   | 25,000                        | 25,000                        | 25,000                       |
| Repairs and Maintenance             | 1,877                | 250                  | 100,000                      |                     | 100,000                       | 100,000                       | 100,000                      |
| <b>Total Materials and Services</b> | 1,877                | 250                  | 125,000                      |                     | 125,000                       | 125,000                       | 125,000                      |
| Capital Outlay                      |                      |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| Equipment - over \$5,000            | 839,624              | _                    | 267,105                      | _                   | 370,345                       | 370,345                       | 370,345                      |
| Total Capital Outlay                | 839,624              |                      | 267,105                      |                     | 370,345                       | 370,345                       | 370,345                      |
| Transfers                           |                      |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| To TSDC Fund                        | _                    | 3,000,000            | 500,000                      | 500,000             | _                             | _                             | _                            |
| Total Transfers                     |                      | 3,000,000            | 500,000                      | 500,000             |                               |                               |                              |
|                                     | -                    | 0,000,000            | 333,333                      |                     |                               |                               | -                            |
| Total Requirements                  | 841,501              | 3,000,250            | 892,105                      | 500,000             | 495,345                       | 495,345                       | 495,345                      |
| Reserved for Future Expenditures    |                      |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| Fee in Lieu                         | -                    | -                    | -                            | -                   | -                             | -                             | -                            |
|                                     | 0.000.407            | 705.045              |                              | 205.045             |                               |                               |                              |
| Ending Fund Balance                 | 3,362,105            | 795,345              | -                            | 395,345             | -                             | -                             | =                            |



Street Reserve for Replacement Fund

### Resources

Beginning Fund Balance: Funds available but not spent during the previous year.

**Transfers In:** Amounts from the Street Fund per the replacement schedule.

### **Expenditures**

**Materials and Services:** 

**Equipment – under \$5,000:** Equipment per replacement schedules.

Repairs and Maintenance: Repairs and maintenance items per replacement schedules.

**Capital Outlay:** 

Vehicles: Vehicles per replacement schedules.

**Equipment – over \$5,000:** Equipment per replacement schedules.

### Transfers:

**To Transportation Development Charges Fund:** Transfer to the TSDC fund for Fee in Lieu payments utilized for TSDC eligible projects.

# Parks Reserve for Replacement Fund



Parks Reserve for Replacement Fund

Manager: Travis Warneke, CPA

Created to provide a long-term approach to funding the purchase and replacement of equipment and major facility maintenance expenditures associated with park maintenance. A schedule was established to calculate the amount required annually based on the expected useful life of equipment and facilities. The schedule is reviewed and updated annually based on an assessment of the condition of items along with any additions or deletions of equipment or facilities.

The fund will be reviewed to determine whether it will be continued or eliminated each year. When it is determined it is no longer necessary to maintain this reserve fund any unexpended balance in the fund will be transferred to the Parks Fund. Any unexpended balance is not required to be held for subsequent expenditure for the purposes for which this fund was established.

This fund allows the City to save for replacement of all major park capital equipment items without having dramatic swings in the Parks Fund and makes for clear and relevant analysis of operating trends.

### Revenue

Transfers from the Parks Fund and interest earned on amounts invested in the Local Government Investment Pool and other investments.

### **Expenditures**

Repair and replacement of items listed on the replacement schedules. The schedules are reviewed periodically throughout the year and annually for the budget process. The assumptions used to create the schedules are reviewed for validity and changed if required.

### **Budget Summary:**

|                                  |         |         | Adopted   | Budget For Fiscal Year 2025 - 2026 |           |           |  |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
|                                  | Prec    | eding   | Budget    |                                    |           |           |  |
|                                  | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25   | Proposed                           | Approved  | Adopted   |  |
| Material and Services            | 3,196   | -       | 70,000    | 70,000                             | 70,000    | 70,000    |  |
| Capital Outlay                   | 119,648 | 28,641  | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000                          | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |  |
| Total                            | 122,844 | 28,641  | 1,070,000 | 1,070,000                          | 1,070,000 | 1,070,000 |  |
| Reserved for Future Expenditures | -       | -       | 1,720,974 | 2,398,833                          | 2,398,833 | 2,398,833 |  |

Parks Reserve for Replacement Fund

|                                     | Preceding<br>2022-23 | Preceding<br>2023-24 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>2024-25 | Estimate<br>2024-25 | Proposed<br>Budget<br>2025-26 | Approved<br>Budget<br>2025-26 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>2025-26 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Resources                           |                      |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| Beginning Fund Balance              | \$ 888,818           | \$ 1,565,974         | \$ 2,090,974                 | \$ 2,088,833        | \$ 2,768,833                  | \$ 2,768,833                  | \$ 2,768,833                 |
| Grants                              | -                    | 26,500               | -                            | -                   | -                             | -                             | -                            |
| Transfers In                        | 800,000              | 525,000              | 700,000                      | 700,000             | 700,000                       | 700,000                       | 700,000                      |
| Total Resources                     | 1,688,818            | 2,117,474            | 2,790,974                    | 2,788,833           | 3,468,833                     | 3,468,833                     | 3,468,833                    |
| Requirements                        |                      |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| Materials and Services              |                      |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| Equipment - under \$5,000           | -                    | -                    | 20,000                       | -                   | 20,000                        | 20,000                        | 20,000                       |
| Repairs and Maintenance             | 3,196                | -                    | 50,000                       | 10,000              | 50,000                        | 50,000                        | 50,000                       |
| <b>Total Materials and Services</b> | 3,196                | -                    | 70,000                       | 10,000              | 70,000                        | 70,000                        | 70,000                       |
| Capital Outlay                      |                      |                      |                              |                     |                               |                               |                              |
| Equipment - over \$5,000            | 119,648              | 28,641               | 500,000                      | 10,000              | 500,000                       | 500,000                       | 500,000                      |
| Facility Improvements               | -                    | -                    | 500,000                      | -                   | 500,000                       | 500,000                       | 500,000                      |
| Total Capital Outlay                | 119,648              | 28,641               | 1,000,000                    | 10,000              | 1,000,000                     | 1,000,000                     | 1,000,000                    |
| Total Requirements                  | 122,844              | 28,641               | 1,070,000                    | 20,000              | 1,070,000                     | 1,070,000                     | 1,070,000                    |
| Reserved for Future Expenditures    | -                    | -                    | 1,720,974                    | -                   | 2,398,833                     | 2,398,833                     | 2,398,833                    |
| Ending Fund Balance                 | 1,565,974            | 2,088,833            | -                            | 2,768,833           | -                             | -                             | -                            |



Parks Reserve for Replacement Fund

### Resources

Beginning Fund Balance: Funds available but not spent during the previous year.

**Transfers In:** Amounts from the Parks Fund per the replacement schedule.

### **Expenditures**

**Materials and Services:** 

**Equipment – under \$5,000:** Equipment per replacement schedules.

Repairs and Maintenance: Repairs and maintenance items per replacement schedules.

**Capital Outlay:** 

**Equipment – over \$5,000:** Equipment per replacement schedules.

**Facility Improvements:** Facility improvements per replacement schedules.



# **Notices and Resolutions**



## Oregonian **LEGAL AFFIDAVIT**

AD#: 0010994263

State of Oregon,) ss

County of Multnomah)

Stacey Tredici being duly sworn, deposes that he/she is principal clerk of Oregonian Media Group; that Oregonian is a public newspaper published in the city of Portland, with general circulation in Oregon, and this notice is an accurate and true copy of this notice as printed in said newspaper, was printed and published in the regular edition and issue of said newspaper on the following

Oregonian 05/14/2025

| Principal Clerk of the Publisher                            | Jasa Jasa | KIMBERLEE WRIGHT O'NEILL<br>NOTARY PUBLIC - OREGON<br>COMMISSION NO. 1026818<br>MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 08/15/2026 |
|---|-----------|--|
| Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of May 2025 |           |  |
| Notary Public   |           |  |

NOTICE OF BUDGET COMMITTEE MEETING
A public meeting of the Budget Committee of the City of Happy Valley, Clackamas County, State of Oregon, to discuss the budget for fiscal year July 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026 will be held at City Hall, 16000 SE Misty Drive, Happy Valley, OR 97086. The meeting link and information will be available on the City website. The meeting will take place on May 20th, 2025 at 6:00 PM. The purpose of the meeting is to receive the budget message and to receive comment from the public on the budget. A copy of the budget document may be inspected or obtained on or after May 13th, 2025 on the City's website. This notice and the proposed budget for fiscal year 2025-26 will be posted on the city website: www. happyvalleyor.gov. This is a public meeting where deliberation of the Budget Committee will take place. Any person may appear at the meeting and discuss the proposed programs with the Budget Committee.

### FORM LB-1

### NOTICE OF BUDGET HEARING

A public meeting of the City of Happy Valley will be held on June 17, 2025 at 7:00pm at City Hall. The purpose of this meeting is to discuss the budget for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025 as approved by the City of Happy Valley Budget Committee. A summary of the budget is presented below. A copy of the budget may be inspected or obtained at City Hall, 16000 SE Misty Drive, Happy Valley, OR between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. or online at www.happyvalleyor.gov. This budget is for an annual budget period. This budget was prepared on a basis of accounting that is the same as the preceding year.

Contact: Travis Warneke, Finance Director

| FINANCIAL SUMMARY - RESOURCES   |               |                   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| TOTAL OF ALL FUNDS  | Actual Amount | Adopted Budget    | Approved Budget   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2023-24       | This Year 2024-25 | Next Year 2025-26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beginning Fund Balance/Net Working Capital                            | 72,183,287    | 61,476,530        | 52,486,172        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fees, Licenses, Permits, Fines, Assessments & Other Service Charges   | 7,361,220     | 7,090,000         | 8,129,000         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal, State and all Other Grants, Gifts, Allocations and Donations | 9,364,668     | 8,582,000         | 8,400,000         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interfund Transfers / Internal Service Reimbursements                 | 8,865,000     | 10,505,000        | 7,093,000         |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Resources Except Current Year Property Taxes                | 3,131,403     | 1,950,000         | 5,940,000         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current Year Property Taxes Estimated to be Received                  | 10,364,183    | 10,952,600        | 11,505,000        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Resources   | 111,269,761   | 100,556,130       | 93,553,172        |  |  |  |  |  |

Telephone: 503-783-3800

Email: travisw@happyvalleyor.gov

| FINANCIAL SUMMARY - REQUIREMENTS BY OBJECT CLASSIFICATION         |             |             |            |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Personnel Services  | 9,782,499   | 11,831,800  | 12,156,850 |  |  |  |  |
| Materials and Services  | 9,014,983   | 15,617,000  | 16,204,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay  | 26,734,513  | 36,282,494  | 27,301,366 |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service  | 0           | 0           | 0          |  |  |  |  |
| Interfund Transfers   | 8,865,000   | 10,505,000  | 7,093,000  |  |  |  |  |
| Contingencies   | 0           | 7,744,764   | 8,333,524  |  |  |  |  |
| Unappropriated Ending Balance and Reserved for Future Expenditure | 56,872,766  | 18,575,072  | 22,464,432 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Requirements  | 111,269,761 | 100,556,130 | 93,553,172 |  |  |  |  |

| FINANCIAL SUMMARY - REQUIREMENTS AND FULL       | FINANCIAL SUMMARY - REQUIREMENTS AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES (FTE) BY ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT OR PROGRAM * |             |            |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Name of Organizational Unit or Program          |   |             |            |  |  |  |  |
| FTE for that unit or program                    |   |             |            |  |  |  |  |
| General Administration                          | 3,557,342   | 4,186,100   | 4,415,100  |  |  |  |  |
| FTE   | 13.00   | 14.00       | 14.00      |  |  |  |  |
| Community Services / Public Safety              | 6,958,042   | 9,980,173   | 10,591,359 |  |  |  |  |
| FTE   | 11.00   | 12.00       | 12.00      |  |  |  |  |
| Economic & Community Development                | 3,094,507   | 3,769,900   | 3,860,400  |  |  |  |  |
| FTE   | 22.00   | 22.00       | 20.00      |  |  |  |  |
| Public Works                                    | 731,142   | 902,700     | 893,700    |  |  |  |  |
| FTE   | 4.00  | 4.00        | 4.00       |  |  |  |  |
| Parks   | 2,139,012   | 4,220,314   | 4,637,659  |  |  |  |  |
| FTE   | 6.00  | 8.00        | 8.00       |  |  |  |  |
| Streets   | 2,469,065   | 3,601,085   | 3,590,575  |  |  |  |  |
| FTE   | 4.00  | 4.00        | 4.00       |  |  |  |  |
| Library   | 3,508,474   | 5,101,899   | 5,072,988  |  |  |  |  |
| FTE   | 17.00   | 19.00       | 18.00      |  |  |  |  |
| Not Allocated to Organizational Unit or Program | 88,812,177  | 68,793,959  | 60,491,391 |  |  |  |  |
| FTE   | 0.00  | 0.00        | 0.00       |  |  |  |  |
| Total Requirements                              | 111,269,761   | 100,556,130 | 93,553,172 |  |  |  |  |
| Total FTE                                       | 79.00   | 83.00       | 80.00      |  |  |  |  |

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ACTIVITIES and SOURCES OF FINANCING $\ensuremath{^{*}}$

There were no new funds added in this budget. The total for this budget is \$94 million and includes \$86 million of resources excluding transfers between funds and \$56 million of expenditures excluding transfers, contingency, and reserves for future expenditures. This budget decreased overall by 7% from the 2024-25 budget of \$101 million. This change is due to decreases in capital outlay expenditures. Also contributing to the overal decrease was the decrease in total transfers due to a significant interfund loan transfer in the prior year.

| PROPERTY TAX LEVIES                                     |                        |                        |                         |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | Rate or Amount Imposed | Rate or Amount Imposed | Rate or Amount Approved |
|   | 2023-24                | This Year 2024-25      | Next Year 2025-26       |
| Permanent Rate Levy (rate limit 67.1 cents per \$1,000) | 0.671                  | 0.671                  | 0.671                   |
| Local Option Levy - Public Safety                       | 1.380                  | 1.380                  | 1.380                   |
| Local Option Levy - Parks                               | .540                   | .540                   | 0.540                   |
| Levy For General Obligation Bonds                       | 0                      | 0                      | 0                       |

| STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS |                            |                                |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| LONG TERM DEBT            | Estimated Debt Outstanding | Estimated Debt Authorized, But |
|                           | on July 1.                 | Not Incurred on July 1         |
| General Obligation Bonds  | \$0                        | \$0                            |
| Other Bonds               | \$0                        | \$0                            |
| Total                     | \$0                        | \$0                            |



# Oregonian LEGAL AFFIDAVIT

AD#: 0011000958

State of Oregon,) ss

County of Multnomah)

Stacey Tredici being duly sworn, deposes that he/she is principal clerk of Oregonian Media Group; that Oregonian is a public newspaper published in the city of Portland, with general circulation in Oregon, and this notice is an accurate and true copy of this notice as printed in said newspaper, was printed and published in the regular edition and issue of said newspaper on the following date(s):

Oregonian 06/06/2025

| Principal Clerk of the Publisher                            | OF O | KIMBERLEE WRIGHT O'NEILL<br>NOTARY PUBLIC - OREGON<br>COMMISSION NO. 1026818<br>MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 08/15/2026 |
|---|--|--|
| Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day of June 202 | 5  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
| Notary Public   |  |  |

### RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2025-26, APPROPRIATING FUNDS, IMPOSING AND CATEGORIZING THE TAXES

### ADOPTING THE BUDGET

**BE IT RESOLVED** the CITY OF HAPPY VALLEY hereby adopts the budget for fiscal year 2025-2026 now on file at City Hall in the sum of \$71,088,740.\*

### MAKING APPROPRIATIONS

**BE IT RESOLVED** the amounts for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025, and for the purposes shown below are hereby appropriated as follows:

| GENERAL FUND                       |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Administration                     | 4,715,100  |
| Community Services & Public Safety | 1,486,700  |
| Economic & Community Development   | 3,860,400  |
| Public Works                       | 893,700    |
| Transfers                          | 3,350,000  |
| Contingency                        | 3,142,593  |
| FUND TOTAL                         | 17,448,493 |
| PARKS FUND                         |            |
| Operations                         | 1,679,400  |
| Programming                        | 698,300    |
| Non-Departmental                   | 10,000     |
| Transfers                          | 1,010,000  |
| Contingency                        | 1,239,959  |
| FUND TOTAL                         | 4,637,659  |
| STREET FUND                        |            |
| Personal Services                  | 563,300    |
| Materials & Services               | 667,000    |
| Capital Outlay                     | 1,600,000  |
| Transfers                          | 340,000    |
| Contingency                        | 420,275    |
| FUND TOTAL                         | 3,590,575  |
| PUBLIC SAFETY FUND                 |            |
| Personal Services                  | 303,100    |
| Materials & Services               | 5,815,000  |
| Capital Outlay                     | 10,000     |
| Transfers                          | 605,000    |
| Contingency                        | 2,371,559  |
| FUND TOTAL                         | 9,104,659  |

### MAKING APPROPRIATIONS, CONTINUED:

| LIBRARY FUND         |                |            |
|----------------------|----------------|------------|
| Personal Services    |                | 2,198,850  |
| Materials & Services |                | 725,000    |
| Transfers            |                | 1,290,000  |
| Contingency          |                | 859,138    |
|                      | FUND TOTAL     | 5,072,988  |
| STORM UTILITY        | SDC FUND       |            |
| Materials & Services |                | 100,000    |
| Capital Outlay       |                | 833,573    |
|                      | FUND TOTAL     | 933,573    |
| TRANSPORTATIO        | ON SDC FUND    |            |
| Materials & Services |                | 1,000,000  |
| Capital Outlay       |                | 3,876,549  |
|                      | FUND TOTAL     | 4,876,549  |
| PARKS SDC FUND       | )              |            |
| Materials & Services |                | 500,000    |
| Capital Outlay       |                | 10,000,000 |
|                      | FUND TOTAL     | 10,500,000 |
| PEDESTRIAN IMF       | PROVEMENT PRO  | JECTS FUNI |
| Materials & Services |                | 500,000    |
| Capital Outlay       |                | 1,469,445  |
| Transfers            |                | 33,000     |
|                      | FUND TOTAL     | 2,002,445  |
| FACILITY CAPITA      | AL PROJECTS FU | IND        |
| Materials & Services |                | 2,000,000  |
| Capital Outlay       |                | 2,000,000  |
|                      | FUND TOTAL     | 4,000,000  |
| PARKS CAPITAL        | PROJECTS FUND  | 1          |
| Capital Outlay       |                | 4,880,743  |
|                      | FUND TOTAL     | 4,880,743  |

### MAKING APPROPRIATIONS, CONTINUED:

| GENERAL RESERV       | E FOR REPLAC | CEMENT FUND |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Materials & Services |              | 650,000     |
| Capital Outlay       |              | 900,000     |
| F                    | FUND TOTAL   | 1,550,000   |

| LIBRARY RESERVE      | FOR REPLACEN | MENT FUND |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Materials & Services |              | 100,000   |
| Capital Outlay       |              | 360,711   |
| Transfers            |              | 465,000   |
| F                    | UND TOTAL    | 925,711   |

| STREET RESERVE FOR REPLACEMENT FUND |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Materials & Services                | 125,000 |
| Capital Outlay                      | 370,345 |
| FUND TOTAL                          | 495,345 |

| PARKS RESERVE FOR REPLACEINI | <u> INT FUND</u> |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Materials & Services         | 70,000           |
| Capital Outlay               | 1,000,000        |
| FUND TOTAL                   | 1,070,000        |

DADIZ DECEDIZE EOD DEDI ACEMENT EUND

### TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS ALL FUNDS 71.088.740 \*

### IMPOSING AND CATEGORIZING TAXES

**NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the City Council of the City of Happy Valley hereby imposes the taxes provided for in the adopted budget at the rate of \$0.6710 per \$1,000 of the assessed value for operations, at the rate of \$1.3800 per \$1,000 of the assessed value for operations for the Public Safety five year local option levy and at the rate of \$0.5400 per \$1,000 of the assessed value for operations for the Parks five year local option levy; and that these taxes are hereby imposed and categorized for tax year 2025-2026 upon the assessed value of all taxable property within the City.

<sup>\*</sup> Note the total appropriation amount is not equal to the amount of the total adopted budget. This is due to a total of \$22,464,432 categorized as Reserved for Future Expenditures in five of the funds. Reserved for Future Expenditures are not appropriated which accounts for the difference between total appropriations and total budget.

|  | General Government<br>Limitation | Excluded from the Limitation |  |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| GENERAL FUND   | \$0.6710/\$1,000                 | \$-0-                        |  |
| PUBLIC SAFETY FUND   | \$1.3800/\$1,000                 | \$-0-                        |  |
| PARKS FUND   | \$0.5400/\$1,000                 | \$-0-                        |  |
| <b>BE IT RESOLVED</b> that this resolution is and shall be effective immediately from and after its adoption by the Council. |                                  |                              |  |
| PASSED by the City Council this 17th day of June 2025.   |                                  |                              |  |
| APPROVED by the Mayor this 17th day of June 2025.  |                                  |                              |  |

Tom Ellis

Tom Ellis, Mayor

Subject to the

ATTEST:

kara kurpan

Kara Kerpan, City Recorder



# Glossary



### **Glossary**

**Accrual basis.** Method of accounting recognizing transactions when they occur without regard toward cash flow timing [ORS 294.311(1)].

**Activity.** That portion of the work of an organizational unit relating to a specific function or class of functions, a project or program, a subproject or subprogram, or any convenient division of these [ORS 294.311(2)].

**Adopted budget.** Financial plan that is the basis for appropriations. Adopted by the governing body [ORS 294.456].

Ad valorem tax. A property tax computed as a percentage of the value of taxable property. See "Assessed Value."

**Appropriation.** Authorization for spending a specific amount of money for a specific purpose during a fiscal year. It is based on the adopted budget, including supplemental budgets, if any. It is presented in a resolution or ordinance adopted by the governing body [ORS 294.311(3)].

**Approved budget.** The budget that has been approved by the budget committee. The data from the approved budget is published in the Financial Summary before the budget hearing [ORS 294.428].

**Assessed value.** The value set on real and personal property as a basis for imposing taxes. It is the lesser of the property's maximum assessed value or real market value. The growth is limited to 3% unless an exception applies (e.g., new or enlarged structure).

Assessment date. The date on which the real market value of property is set—January 1.

**Audit.** The annual review and appraisal of a municipal corporation's accounts and fiscal affairs conducted by an accountant under contract or the Secretary of State [ORS 297.425].

**Audit report.** A report in a form prescribed by the Secretary of State made by an auditor expressing an opinion about the propriety of a local government's financial statements, and compliance with requirements, orders and regulations.

**Balanced Budget.** A budget is "balanced" when total resources (beginning fund balance plus current revenues plus transfers-in) equals total requirements (expenditures plus contingency plus transfers-out plus ending fund balance) for each fund. Per Oregon Administrative Rule 150-294.352(1)-(B), "The...total resources in a fund equal to the total of expenditures and requirements for that fund."

Bequest. A gift by will of personal property; a legacy.

Biennial budget. A budget for a 24-month period.

**Billing rate.** A district's tax rate used to compute ad valorem taxes for each property. The billing rate is expressed in dollars per \$1,000 of assessed property value.

**Budget.** Written document showing the local government's comprehensive financial plan for one fiscal year or biennium. It must include a balanced statement of actual revenues and expenditures during each of the last two years, and estimated revenues and expenditures for the current and upcoming year [ORS 294.311(5)].

**Budget committee.** Fiscal planning board of a local government, consisting of the governing body plus an equal number of registered voters appointed from the district [ORS 294.414].

**Budget message.** Written explanation of a local government's budget and financial policies, including any changes from the prior fiscal year. It is prepared and presented under the direction of the executive officer or chairperson of the governing body [ORS 294.403].

**Budget officer.** Person appointed by the governing body to assemble budget material and information and to physically prepare the proposed budget [ORS 294.331].



**Budget period.** For local governments on a biennial budget, the 24-month period beginning July 1 and ending June 30 of the second following calendar year. See also "Fiscal year."

**Budget transfers.** Amounts moved from one fund to finance activities in another fund. They are shown as expenditures in the originating fund and revenues in the receiving fund.

**Capital outlay.** Items which generally have a useful life of one or more years, such as machinery, land, furniture, equipment, or buildings.

**Capital projects fund.** A fund used to account for resources, such as bond sale proceeds, and expenditures to be used for major capital item purchase or construction [OAR 150- 294.352(1)].

**Cash basis.** System of accounting under which revenues are accounted for only when received in cash, and expenditures are accounted for only when paid [ORS 294.311(9)].

**Category of limitation.** The three categories of taxes on property for the purpose of the constitutional limits - education, general government, excluded from limitation [ORS 310.150].

**Compression.** A reduction in taxes required by Measure 5 (1990) property tax limits. Compression is computed on a property-by-property basis, and is first applied towards local option tax levies, then permanent rate levies.

**Consolidated billing tax rate.** The consolidated billing tax rate is the combined total of the billing rates for all taxing districts in a limitation category in the code area but does not include the billing rate for any urban renewal special levies or non-ad valorem taxes, fees, or other charges.

**Constitutional limits.** The maximum amount of tax on property that can be collected from an individual property for education and for other government activities (Art. XI, sect. 11b, Or Const.).

**Contingency.** An amount appropriated in anticipation that some operating expenditures will become necessary which cannot be foreseen and planned in the budget. A general operating fund may contain one line for operating contingency [ORS 294.388].

**Debt service fund.** A fund established to account for payment of general long-term debt principal and interest [OAR 150-294.352(1)].

**Devise.** A gift by will of the donor of real property.

**District.** See "Local government." A local government entity that imposes property taxes (e.g. county, city, K-12 school district).

**Division of tax.** Division of tax refers to the process of, and revenue from, apportioning tax to urban renewal agencies based on the relationship of the excess to frozen value, a.k.a. tax increment revenue.

**Double majority.** A term that refers to an election where at least 50 percent of the registered voters eligible to vote in the election cast a ballot and more than 50 percent voting approve the question. (Any March or September Election)

**Education category.** The limitation category for taxes that will be used to support the public school system and that are not used to pay exempt bonded indebtedness [ORS 310.150(1)(b)].

**Encumbrance.** An obligation chargeable to an appropriation and for which part of the appropriation is reserved [ORS 294.311(13)].

**Enterprise fund.** A fund established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. They are usually self- supporting. Examples of enterprise funds are those for water, gas, and electric utilities, swimming pools, airports, parking garages, transit systems, and ports [OAR 150-294.352(1)].

**Excluded from limitation category.** The category for taxes used to pay principal and interest on exempt bonded indebtedness [ORS 310.150(1)(a)].



**Exempt bonded indebtedness.** 1) Bonded indebtedness authorized by a specific provision of the Oregon Constitution, or 2) bonded indebtedness issued as a general obligation on or before November 6, 1990, incurred for capital construction or capital improvements, or 3) bonded indebtedness issued as a general obligation after November 6, 1990, incurred for capital construction or capital improvements with the approval of the electors of the local government. Bonded indebtedness issued to refund or refinance any bonded indebtedness described above is also included [ORS 310.140(7)(b)].

**Existing plan.** An existing urban renewal plan is defined as a plan that existed in December 1996, and, 1) chose an option and, 2) established a maximum amount of indebtedness by July 1998 and has not been amended to increase the land area or maximum indebtedness [ORS 457.435(4)(a)].

**Expenditures.** Total amount incurred if accounts are kept on an accrual basis; total amount paid if accounts are kept on a cash basis. Does not include amounts budgeted for interfund transfers, contingency, reserved for future expenditure or unappropriated ending fund balance. [ORS 294.311(16)].

**Fiscal year.** A 12-month period to which the annual operating budget applies. The fiscal year is July 1 through June 30 for local governments [ORS 294.311(17)].

**Fund.** A fiscal and accounting entity with self-balancing accounts to record cash and other financial resources, related liabilities, balances and changes, all segregated for specific, regulated activities and objectives.

Fund balance. The excess of the assets of a fund over its liabilities and reserves. [ORS 294.311(18)].

**Fund type.** One of nine fund types: General, special revenue, debt service, capital projects, special assessment, enterprise, internal service, trust and agency, and reserve [OAR 150- 294.352(1)].

**General fund.** A fund used to account for most fiscal activities except for those activities required to be accounted for in another fund [OAR 150-294.352(1)].

**General government category.** The limitation category for taxes used to support general government operations that are not for the purposes of paying exempt bonded indebtedness [ORS 310.150(1)(c)].

**Governing body.** County court or board of commissioners, city council, school board, board of trustees, board of directors, or other managing board of a local government unit [ORS 294.311(20)].

**Grant.** A donation or contribution in cash by one governmental unit to another unit which may be made to support a specified purpose or function, or general purpose [ORS 294.311(21)].

Interfund loan. Loan made from one fund to another and authorized by resolution or ordinance [ORS 294.468].

**Interfund Transfer.** Transfer from an existing appropriation category in one fund to another existing appropriation category in another fund. [ORS 294.463].

**Intrafund Transfer.** Transfer from one existing appropriation category to another within the same fund. [ORS 294.463].

**Internal service fund.** A fund used to account for fiscal activities when goods or services are provided by one organizational unit to another on a cost-reimbursement basis [ORS 294.311(23) and 294.343].

Levy. Amount of ad valorem tax certified by a local government for the support of governmental activities.

**Liability.** Debt or other legal obligation arising from transactions in the past which must be liquidated, renewed, or refunded at a future date; does not include encumbrances [ORS 294.311(24)].



**Local government.** Any city, county, port, school district, community college, public or quasi-public corporation (including a municipal utility or dock commission) operated by a separate board or commission; a municipal corporation or municipality [ORS 294.311(26)].

**Local option tax.** Taxing authority approved by voters that is in addition to the taxes generated by the permanent tax rate. Local option taxes can be for general operations, a specific purpose or capital projects. They are limited to five years unless they are for a capital project, then they are limited to the useful life of the project or 10 years, whichever is less.

**Materials and Services.** Expenses for operating costs and supplies and contracted services, such as utilities, rent, liability insurance, repair parts, fuel, accountant's fees, etc.

**Maximum assessed value (MAV).** The maximum taxable value limitation placed on real or personal property by the Article XI, section 11 of the Constitution. It can increase a maximum of 3 percent each year. The 3 percent limit may be exceeded if there are qualifying improvements made to the property, such as a major addition or new construction.

**Maximum authority.** The limitation on the amount of revenue that can be raised each year for an existing urban renewal plan area [ORS 457.435(3)(a)]. Plans that are not existing plans do not have a maximum authority amount. This amount is adjusted each year based on the growth of excess value in the plan area.

**Maximum indebtedness.** The amount of the principal of the indebtedness necessary to complete an urban renewal plan. This does not include indebtedness incurred to refund or refinance existing indebtedness [ORS 457.190(3)(a)]. It is specified in dollars and cents and based on good faith estimates of the scope and costs of the anticipated project or projects. All existing plans are required to have an ordinance which establishes a maximum indebtedness.

**Measure 5**. A constitutional tax rate limitation (Article XI, Section 11b) passed by the voters in 1990 which restricts the amount an individual property can be taxed. Measure 5 limits school taxes to \$5 per \$1,000 of 'real market value'. All other general government taxes are limited to \$10 per \$1,000 of 'real market value'.

**Measure 50.** Initially this measure was passed as Measure 47 in 1996 and was found to be unworkable, so was rewritten and submitted to the voters as Measure 50 in 1997 and passed. M50 reduced every property's 1995-96 assessed value by 10%, and also limited the amount of annual growth of the assessed value to 3 %. M50 also established permanent rate limitations for each taxing district in the state based on the current year tax in 1997, and then reduced 13% for most districts. If a district did not have a tax levy in 1997 and had never levied a tax, they could later request a permanent rate limit by going to the voters through a ballot measure.

Municipal corporation. See "Local government."

Municipality. See "Local government."

**Net working capital.** The sum of the cash balance, accounts receivable expected to be realized during the ensuing year, inventories, supplies, prepaid expenses less current liabilities and, if encumbrance method of accounting is used, reserve for encumbrances [ORS 294.311(27)].

**Object classification.** A grouping of expenditures, such as personnel services, materials and services, capital outlay, debt services, and other types of requirements [ORS 294.311(29)].

**Operating rate.** The rate determined by dividing the local government's tax amount by the estimated assessed value in district. This rate is calculated by the assessor when a local government imposes its operating tax as an amount, rather that a tax rate.

**Ordinance.** A formal enactment by the governing board of a municipality.

**Organizational unit.** Any administrative subdivision of the local government, especially one charged with carrying on one or more specific functions such as a department, office or division. [ORS 294.311(31)].



**Personnel Services.** Expenses related to the compensation of salaried employees, such as health and accident insurance premiums, Social Security and retirement contributions, civil service assessments.

**Permanent rate limit.** The maximum rate of ad valorem property taxes that a local government can impose. Taxes generated from the permanent rate limit can be used for any purpose. No action of the local government or its voters can increase or decrease a permanent rate limit. A district can levy any rate or amount up to their permanent rate authority each year.

**Prior years' tax levies.** Taxes levied for fiscal years preceding the current one.

**Program.** A group of related activities to accomplish a major service or function for which the local government is responsible [ORS 294.311(33)].

**Property taxes.** An ad valorem tax, another other "tax on property", or fees, charges and assessments that are specifically authorized by statute to be certified to the county assessor by a local government unit.

**Proposed budget.** Financial and operating plan prepared by the budget officer. It is submitted to the public and the budget committee for review.

**Publication.** Public notice given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation within the boundaries of the local government; mailing through the U.S. Postal Service by first class mail to each street address, PO Box and Rural Route within the boundaries of the local government; or hand delivery to each street address, PO Box and Rural Route address within the boundaries of the local government.

**Real Market Value (RMV).** The amount in cash which could reasonably be expected by an informed seller from an informed buyer in an arm's-length transaction as of the assessment date (Jan 1). [ORS 308.205].

**Reserve for Future Expenditure.** An amount budgeted, but not appropriated, that is not anticipated to be spent in the fiscal year, but rather carried forward into future fiscal years. The correct way to "save" money under Local Budget Law.

**Reserve fund.** Established to accumulate money from year to year for a specific purpose, such as purchase of new equipment [ORS 294.346; 280.050].

**Resolution.** A formal order of a governing body; lower legal status than an ordinance.

Resource. Estimated beginning funds on hand plus anticipated receipts [ORS 294.361].

**Special levy.** A special levy is an ad valorem tax imposed for an existing urban renewal plan. It is not a result of a division of tax but rather imposed directly for the plan.

**Special revenue fund.** A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditure for specific purposes [OAR 150-294.352(1)].

**Special payment.** A budget expenditure category for distributions, pass-through payments, grants made to other organizations and other one-time or unusual expenditures where goods or services are not received in return, and that do not fall into the other categories of personal services, materials and services, capital outlay, etc.

**Supplemental budget.** A revised financial plan prepared to meet unexpected needs or to spend revenues not anticipated when the regular budget was adopted. It cannot be used to authorize additional taxes. [ORS 294.471].

**Tax increment financing.** A financial mechanism for urban renewal plans which captures the tax from the growth in property value within a designated geographical area. AKA urban renewal division of tax.

**Tax on property.** Any tax, fee, charge or assessment imposed by any government unit upon property or upon a property owner as a direct consequence of ownership of that property [ORS 310.140(18)].



**Tax rate.** The amount of tax stated in terms of a unit of tax for each \$1,000 of assessed value of taxable property.

**Tax roll.** The official list showing the amount of taxes imposed against each taxable property.

Tax year. The fiscal year from July 1 through June 30.

Trust fund. A fund used to account for fiscal activities of assets held in trust by a local government.

**Unappropriated ending fund balance.** Amount set aside in the budget to be used as a cash carryover to the next year's budget. It provides the local government with operating cash until tax money is received from the county treasurer in November. This amount cannot be transferred by resolution or used through a supplemental budget, unless necessitated by a qualifying emergency [ORS 294.398].



# 5 Year Projection FY2026 FY2030



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Overview   | 3  |
|--|----|
| Assumptions  | 8  |
| Definitions  | 9  |
| General Fund, Parks Fund, Library Fund, Public Safety Fund, Street Fund: |    |
| Summary  |    |
| General Fund   |    |
| Total Fund – Graph – Revenues/Expenditures                               | 11 |
| Fund by Category   | 12 |
| Parks Fund   |    |
| Total Fund – Graph – Revenues/Expenditures                               | 14 |
| Fund by Category   | 15 |
| Library Fund   |    |
| Total Fund – Graph – Revenues/Expenditures                               | 17 |
| Fund by Category   | 18 |
| Public Safety Fund   |    |
| Total Fund – Graph – Revenues/Expenditures                               | 20 |
| Fund by Category   | 21 |
| Street Maintenance Fund  |    |
| Total Fund – Graph – Revenues/Expenditures                               | 23 |
| Fund by Category   | 24 |
| Pedestrian Improvement Projects Fund                                     |    |
| Total Fund – Graph – Revenues/Expenditures                               | 26 |
| Fund by Category   | 27 |



# **Assumptions Definitions**

# **5 Year Plan Assumptions**

### **Revenues**

### **Assumptions**

Revenue growth factor of 3%

Taxes - Permanent rate – growth factor of 4% which accounts for both population and assessed value growth

Taxes - Levy (not subject to Urban Renewal) – growth factor of 6% which accounts for both population and assessed value growth

Library District revenue growth factor of 3.5% because most of district assessed value not in Happy Valley

Building Fees – \$10.5M for 5 yr proj - Steady, not aggressive projection based on the uncertainty of the current economy. Increases in years 4-5.

Planning and Eng Fees -\$3.3M for 5 yr proj. Fees are not shown in the year they may occur but distributed across all years.

### **Expenditures**

### **Assumptions**

Personnel – Wages growth factor of 6%

FTE additions - see notes at the bottom of each fund

Benefits growth factor of 7%

Materials and Services growth factor of 7%

Public Safety Fund - Clackamas County contract personnel portion use 6% growth factor, M&S portion use 6% growth factor

Each additional officer adds \$220,000 to the police contract

# **5 Year Plan Definitions**

|  | Explanations   |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Term                                     | Definition   | Description   |  |
| Transfers                                | Transfers are transaction-like activities between the various funds.                                 | Transfers To and Transfer From are shown in the General, Street, Public Safety, and Reserve for Replacement Funds. Although transfers are shown as revenue in the receiving fund, technically they are not revenue to the City. They are simply the movement of dollars between fund within the City. |  |
| Resources                                | All amounts available for the fiscal year. This includes revenues as well as beginning fund balance. |   |  |
| Property Tax<br>escalation<br>percentage | 5-8% increase per year   | Specific property annexation analysis was not included. This amount is still lower than the average growth percentage seen over the last 10 years.  |  |
| Fund Balance                             | Difference between the Assets and<br>Liabilities of a fund.  |   |  |
| Beginning Fund<br>Balance - BFB          | Fund Balance at July 1 of any given fiscal year  |   |  |
| Ending Fund<br>Balance - EFB             | Fund Balance at June 30 of any given fiscal year   |   |  |
| SDC                                      | System Development Charge  |   |  |
| IGA                                      | Intergovenmental Agreement   |   |  |
| M&S                                      | Materials and Services   |   |  |
| CIP                                      | Capital Improvement Plan   |   |  |
| ODOT                                     | Oregon Department of Transportation  |   |  |
| PQI                                      | Pavement Quality Index   | The index is based on the current pavement quality of each individual roadway section. Once determined, the index is used to calculate the dollar amount required to attain an engineering pavement quality standard.   |  |
| State Shared<br>Revenues                 | Liquor, cigarette, marijuana, and gas taxes collected by the State                                   | City receives revenue from State for cigarette tax, liquor tax, and gas tax based on ORS distribution calculation.  |  |
| Trend Data                               | Historical data from the 1998 through the present whenever available.                                | Data used to determine historical trends over the last 10 - 15 years. This trend data was defined as the high end of the range. All percentages used for escalation are lower than the calculated historical trend percentages.   |  |



# 5 Year Projection

The five-year projection is created to be a high-level review of revenue and expenditures of the City's operating funds. It is based on a moderate set of assumptions applied for all funds. Any adjustments to those assumptions are noted. This projection is not an in depth look at any one area but rather an overall view to envision what could happen given one set of circumstances. The application of our assumptions may cause negative fund balances in this projection. The City cannot legally have negative fund balances so estimates will be adjusted during the budget process

The projection is updated annually to reflect the changing financial landscape and envision a future beyond the next budget cycle. It is based on specific assumptions and should not to be interpreted as a final plan but rather one possible view of the next five years. The projection along with relevant historical data are used to expose trends that could influence our financial future. The projection should be used as a catalyst for discussion about where the City could be in five years if we follow a certain path, how to address issues revealed by the projection, and what changes can be made today to ensure we remain on a path to our long-term goals.

Included in the projection are revenue and expenditures charts for each fund to compare past projections to actual results of operations. These charts show that our assumptions underestimate revenue and overestimate expenditures. This process helps to prepare us for the economic volatility we experience with much of our revenue. Again, this projection is not a forecast, it is a mechanism to create dialog about how to increase productivity and efficiency, so we can provide essential services in any economic climate.

This projection does not include reserve funds as their use is guided by policy. SDC funds re also not included as they are guided by the SDC methodology plans.

This projection does not address issues that could have a significant effect on the organization if they were to occur within the 5-year period.

It is important to note that not all city revenues are available for all city functions. We are bound by statutes that define the specific use of certain revenues, so any review of total revenues or total expenditures is not applicable. Funds and their respective revenues and expenditures need to be reviewed and analyzed separately.

# **Financial Projection - Citywide**

Similar to last year's projection, development revenues are set at a lower baseline level for the first several years. However, given the plethora of available residential lots and projects already underway, we do expect to see at least a steady baseline of development revenue. We would expect to see some strong growth at some point in the five years, however, it is difficult to pinpoint when this will happen, so we are showing moderate/low building fees relative to the recent prior years.

Development revenue is very difficult to predict for any specific fiscal year, so our goal is to create a projection with a realistic development revenue total. We then compare the development revenue total in this projection to revenue received during a prior similar moderate period. If the development revenue total in this projection is similar to the prior moderate period, we believe the projection to be realistic.

# **Financial Projection - Individual Funds**

Below are further explanations for each of the funds in the projection. These funds are either directly affected by changes in population and assessed value of the City or impact the number of employees. Growth in assessed value is defined in this context as new construction, increased value of real property, and annexation of property into the City.

Following the individual fund explanations there is an overview of the remaining capital project and reserve funds. Detail and chart information are not included for these funds as their expenditures are project based and are at the discretion of the Council.

# **General Fund**

In this projection, the General Fund has an operating deficit, difference between annual revenues and annual expenditures, for three out of the five years. The operating deficit is largest in year two of the projection because of a \$3 million transfer to the Facility Capital Projects Fund. Removing the reserve for replacement and facility capital project fund transfers, which are discretionary, shifts the fund to an operating surplus in all years of the projection.

This projection adds another \$3 million transfer to the Facility Cap Project Fund in year one and a total of \$9 million in years two through five. Under this scenario, there would be \$26.5 million available for a project in the Facility Capital Project Fund after year 1, including previous year transfers.

One primary long-term concern is the predicted increase of PERS rates. The City has taken a proactive approach to this by creating a PERS side account which will curb future PERS rate increases. Through State legislation that passed in 2019, the City took advantage available of matching funds to create a \$2 million PERS side account. The City's portion of this (\$1.6 million) came from the General Operations Reserve Fund. We will see a slight increase for the biennium beginning July 2025.

The Urban Renewal Admin Fee which is 5% of Urban Renewal Tax revenue collected is a new revenue in the General Fund. This revenue source began in 2020-21 and will steadily increase as the Urban Renewal area grows in assessed value. The purpose of this fee is to cover the cost of running the Urban Renewal District programs including associated staff.

The chart on page 11 illustrates the reason for the operating deficits. The stacked bar represents ongoing expenditures in red and transfers out in green. Revenue is represented by a blue line. The revenue line is lower than the total stacked bar but higher than the expenditures represented by the red portion of the bar for each of the projection years besides that last. Transfers out of the General Fund are determined during the budget process and are based on Council Policy 13.04 Budget Reserves & Contingency. Given that the revenue line is higher than the expenditures portion of the bar adjustments could be made to create an operating surplus for all years of this projection if the amount of transfers was decreased.

# **Parks Fund**

This projection includes the parks operating levy property tax at \$0.54 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The current voter approved Parks Levy runs through Year 3 of the projection.

The operations department (parks maintenance) has an FTE added in year three which would bring the total FTE for the department up to 6.0. The recreation department has 3 FTE with no additions shown in the projection.

Under this scenario, the Parks Fund is able to transfer \$4.7 million to the Parks Reserve for Replacement Fund which will begin funding what is currently a large backlog of capital items that will eventually come due for replacement.

This projection does not take into account operations of a future community center. A separate operations study is currently under way which can be incorporated into future projections.

# **Public Safety Fund**

The Public Safety fund is funded using a local operating tax levy of \$1.38 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The last tax levy was passed by voters in November 2024. This projection increases the FTE level by 1.0 in the second, fourth and fifth year of the projection to bring the total to 22. Although the \$1.38 per \$1,000 of assessed value does not change, as property is improved and annexed into the City the amount of taxes collected increases.

This fund has an annual operating surplus in the first three years and a deficit in the last two.

# **Library Fund**

The projection shows an operating deficit in all 5 years, but that deficit is due to the amount transferred from the Library Fund to the Reserve for Replacement Fund.

The Library has 35 total employees, many of whom are used only on an 'on call' basis to fill in scheduling gaps. There are no additional FTE's in this projection.

The transfers in this projection to the Library Reserve for Replacement Fund are to pay back an interfund loan to the Parks SDC Fund. The loan funded the library expansion project.

With the passage of HB 2017, the City's share of gas tax state shared revenue increased from what it had historically been. Those increased have leveled off. Additional revenue from the gas station built in the fall of 2016 which collects and remits to the City the local gas tax of 2 cents per gallon help increase the amount we can allocate to the street reconstruction line. Additionally, half of the City's vehicle registration fee goes to the Street Fund.

With the increased funding, this projection shows \$1.3 million available for street reconstruction each year. This puts the City on target for maintaining its current average of 82 paving quality index.

# Pedestrian Improvement Projects (PIP) Fund

The expenditures in this fund will be for livability improvements such as bike path and sidewalk projects. In February 2019, the Clackamas County Board of Commissioners approved a countywide vehicle registration fee (VRF). The City began receiving this revenue in the 2019-20 fiscal year.

With the increased funding, this projection shows \$400 to \$500 thousand in each year of the projection available for pedestrian pathways.

# **Reserve Funds**

Policy 13.04 Budget & Contingency defines conditions for the expenditure of reserve funds as well as the appropriate amount to accumulate in each fund.

The Reserve for General Operations Fund was established to offset the cyclical nature of the economy. The target level of this fund is discussed annually during the budget process and is guided by Council policy. In 2019-20 the City spent \$1.6 million from this fund to create a PERS side account which will help curb future PERS rate increases.

The Reserve for Replacement Funds (General, Library, Street) are the long-term capital replacement plan for assets. A schedule for replacement of assets is used to determine the fund balance. The schedule considers replacement cost and service life of assets to determine the amount of revenue necessary to allow for replacement in the year required. Expenditures are based on the replacement schedule which is reviewed on an ongoing basis and revised when required.



# **General Fund**

# General Fund

|   | FY 2026     | FY 2027     | FY 2028    | FY 2029    | FY 2030    |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Revenue   | 12,480,000  | 12,866,940  | 14,148,210 | 15,051,903 | 15,968,126 |
| Expenditures  | 10,136,740  | 10,726,133  | 11,666,999 | 12,349,503 | 13,074,298 |
| Transfers Out   | 3,500,000   | 3,500,000   | 2,500,000  | 2,500,000  | 2,500,000  |
| Annual Operating<br>Surplus/(Shortfall)<br>Beginning Fund | (1,156,740) | (1,359,193) | (18,789)   | 202,400    | 393,828    |
| Balance - BFB   | 5,455,052   | 4,298,312   | 2,939,119  | 2,920,330  | 3,122,729  |
| Ending Fund Balance -                                     |             |             |            |            |            |
| EFB   | 4,298,312   | 2,939,119   | 2,920,330  | 3,122,729  | 3,516,558  |



### **General Fund**

|  |             |            | Adopted     |            | Projection  | Projection  | Projection | Projection | Projection |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
|  | Preceding   | Preceding  | Budget      | Estimate   | Year 1      | Year 2      | Year 3     | Year 4     | Year 5     |
|  | 2022-23     | 2023-24    | 2024-25     | 2024-25    | 2025-26     | 2026-27     | 2027-28    | 2028-29    | 2029-30    |
| Revenues                                   |             |            |             |            |             |             |            |            |            |
| User Related Fees                          | 2,965,155   | 3,023,962  | 3,150,000   | 3,150,000  | 3,228,000   | 3,324,840   | 3,424,585  | 3,527,323  | 3,633,142  |
| Development Fees                           | 2,073,749   | 2,162,694  | 1,450,000   | 2,200,000  | 1,950,000   | 1,962,000   | 2,850,000  | 3,374,000  | 3,898,720  |
| Urban Renewal Admin Fee                    | 162,938     | 247,042    | 320,000     | 300,000    | 350,000     | 400,000     | 450,000    | 475,000    | 500,000    |
| Municipal Court                            | 598,198     | 733,211    | 620,000     | 800,000    | 720,000     | 741,600     | 763,848    | 786,763    | 810,366    |
| Intergovernmental                          | 3,784,999   | 3,662,985  | 3,760,400   | 3,800,000  | 3,854,000   | 3,989,160   | 4,136,956  | 4,290,312  | 4,449,437  |
| Misc Revenue                               | 1,870,345   | 2,092,134  | 2,205,000   | 2,255,000  | 2,378,000   | 2,449,340   | 2,522,820  | 2,598,505  | 2,676,460  |
| Total Revenues                             | 11,455,384  | 11,922,028 | 11,505,400  | 12,505,000 | 12,480,000  | 12,866,940  | 14,148,210 | 15,051,903 | 15,968,126 |
| Requirements                               |             |            |             |            |             |             |            |            |            |
| Personnel Services                         | 1,916,356   | 2,088,066  | 2,486,100   | 2,410,000  | 2,548,500   | 2,695,185   | 2,970,552  | 3,141,931  | 3,323,478  |
| Materials and Services                     | 1,395,762   | 1,470,484  | 1,700,000   | 1,555,000  | 1,675,000   | 1,792,250   | 1,917,708  | 2,051,947  | 2,195,583  |
| Total Administration                       | 3,312,118   | 3,558,550  | 4,186,100   | 3,965,000  | 4,223,500   | 4,487,435   | 4,888,260  | 5,193,878  | 5,519,061  |
|  |             |            |             |            |             |             |            |            |            |
| Personnel Services  Materials and Services | 1,210,716   | 1,280,680  | 1,301,700   | 1,295,000  | 1,370,150   | 1,449,786   | 1,534,182  | 1,623,631  | 1,718,445  |
|  | 58,150      | 55,799     | 80,000      | 60,000     | 70,000      | 74,900      | 80,143     | 85,753     | 91,756     |
| Total Com Srvcs / Public Sfty              | 1,268,866   | 1,336,479  | 1,381,700   | 1,355,000  | 1,440,150   | 1,524,686   | 1,614,325  | 1,709,384  | 1,810,201  |
| Personnel Services                         | 3,047,948   | 2,823,988  | 3,379,900   | 2,970,000  | 3,141,500   | 3,323,185   | 3,620,677  | 3,830,587  | 4,053,013  |
| Materials and Services                     | 505,192     | 270,519    | 390,000     | 340,000    | 390,000     | 392,800     | 395,796    | 399,002    | 402,432    |
| Total Eco & Com Dev                        | 3,553,140   | 3,094,507  | 3,769,900   | 3,310,000  | 3,531,500   | 3,715,985   | 4,016,473  | 4,229,589  | 4,455,445  |
|  |             |            |             |            |             |             |            |            |            |
| Personnel Services                         | 589,084     | 565,623    | 678,000     | 621,000    | 746,590     | 789,377     | 924,686    | 977,769    | 1,033,985  |
| Materials and Services                     | 193,019     | 164,311    | 230,000     | 164,000    | 195,000     | 208,650     | 223,256    | 238,883    | 255,605    |
| Total Public Works                         | 782,103     | 729,934    | 908,000     | 785,000    | 941,590     | 998,027     | 1,147,942  | 1,216,652  | 1,289,591  |
| Transfers                                  |             |            |             |            |             |             |            |            |            |
| To Reserve for Replacement Fund            | 500,000     | 500,000    | 600,000     | 600,000    | 500,000     | 500,000     | 500,000    | 500,000    | 500,000    |
| To Facility Cap Project Fund               | 4,700,000   | 2,500,000  | 3,200,000   | 3,200,000  | 3,000,000   | 3,000,000   | 2,000,000  | 2,000,000  | 2,000,000  |
| Total Transfers                            | 5,200,000   | 3,000,000  | 3,800,000   | 3,800,000  | 3,500,000   | 3,500,000   | 2,500,000  | 2,500,000  | 2,500,000  |
| Total Requirements                         | 14,116,227  | 11,719,470 | 14,045,700  | 13,215,000 | 13,636,740  | 14,226,133  | 14,166,999 | 14,849,503 | 15,574,298 |
| Annual operating surplus/(deficit)         | (2,660,843) | 202,558    | (2,540,300) | (710,000)  | (1,156,740) | (1,359,193) | (18,789)   | 202,400    | 393,828    |
| Beginning Fund Balance                     | 8,623,336   | 5,962,494  | 6,079,493   | 6,165,052  | 5,455,052   | 4,298,312   | 2,939,119  | 2,920,330  | 3,122,729  |
| Ending Fund Balance                        | 5,962,493   | 6,165,052  | 3,539,193   | 5,455,052  | 4,298,312   | 2,939,119   | 2,920,330  | 3,122,729  | 3,516,558  |
| Contingency % (incl transfers out)         | 30%         | 34%        | 20%         | 29%        | 24%         | 17%         | 17%        | 17%        | 18%        |

Assumptions

Administration 1.0 FTE in Y3

6% Wages

7% Benefits

7% M&S

Personnel additions Public Works 1.0 FTE in Y3 Revenue

User Related Fees - Right of Way Fees, and User Related Fees

Development Fees - Planning, Engineering, and Building Fees, SDC Compliance, UR Admin

Municipal Court - Court Fines and Court Related Revenue

Intergovernmental - Property Taxes, State Shared Revenue, and Intergovernmental Revenue

Misc Revenue - Transfers In and Miscellaneous Revenue

Community Services and Public Safety

No additions.

Economic & Community Development

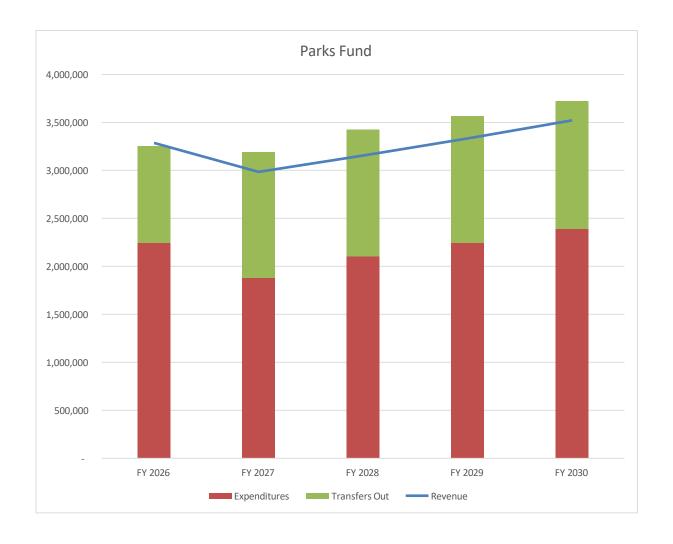
1.0 FTE in Y3



# Parks Fund

Parks Fund

|   | FY 2026   | FY 2027   | FY 2028   | FY 2029   | FY 2030   |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenue   | 3,286,600 | 2,984,646 | 3,153,736 | 3,332,672 | 3,522,036 |
| Expenditures  | 2,242,200 | 1,879,356 | 2,104,129 | 2,243,579 | 2,392,321 |
| Transfers Out                                       | 1,010,000 | 1,310,000 | 1,320,000 | 1,320,000 | 1,330,000 |
| Annual Operating Surplus/(Shortfall) Beginning Fund | 34,400    | (204,710) | (270,393) | (230,907) | (200,285) |
| Balance - BFB                                       | 1,534,659 | 1,569,059 | 1,364,349 | 1,093,956 | 863,049   |
| Ending Fund Balance -                               |           |           |           |           |           |
| EFB   | 1,569,059 | 1,364,349 | 1,093,956 | 863,049   | 662,764   |



### Parks Fund

| rai kā ruliu                       |                      |                      | Adopted           |                     | Projection        | Projection        | Projection        | Projection        | Projection        |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                    | Preceding<br>2022-23 | Preceding<br>2023-24 | Budget<br>2024-25 | Estimate<br>2024-25 | Year 1<br>2025-26 | Year 2<br>2026-27 | Year 3<br>2027-28 | Year 4<br>2028-29 | Year 5<br>2029-30 |
|                                    |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Property Taxes                     | 2,074,301            | 2,212,022            | 2,353,200         | 2,360,000           | 2,501,600         | 2,651,696         | 2,810,798         | 2,979,446         | 3,158,212         |
| User Related Fees                  | 106,168              | 128,527              | 155,000           | 150,000             | 165,000           | 178,450           | 183,804           | 189,318           | 194,997           |
| Intergovernmental                  | -                    | -                    | -                 | -                   | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Misc Revenue                       | 80,146               | 174,029              | 100,000           | 175,000             | 150,000           | 154,500           | 159,135           | 163,909           | 168,826           |
| Grant Revenue                      | 57,412               | 91,978               | 625,000           | 650,000             | 470,000           | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Transfer in from General Fund      |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Total Revenue                      | 2,318,027            | 2,606,556            | 3,233,200         | 3,335,000           | 3,286,600         | 2,984,646         | 3,153,736         | 3,332,672         | 3,522,036         |
| Requirements                       |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Personnel Services                 | 283,476              | 394,519              | 570,000           | 490,000             | 606,300           | 644,925           | 786,025           | 836,109           | 889,403           |
| Materials and Services             | 373,948              | 424,258              | 1,175,000         | 865,000             | 985,000           | 540,550           | 578,389           | 618,876           | 662,197           |
| Total Operations                   | 657,424              | 818,777              | 1,745,000         | 1,355,000           | 1,591,300         | 1,185,475         | 1,364,413         | 1,454,985         | 1,551,600         |
| Personnel Services                 | 293,216              | 300,678              | 390,600           | 330,000             | 375,900           | 399,631           | 424,868           | 451,708           | 480,252           |
| Materials and Services             | 206,313              | 224,556              | 285,000           | 240,000             | 275,000           | 294,250           | 314,848           | 336,887           | 360,469           |
| Total Programming                  | 499,529              | 525,234              | 675,600           | 570,000             | 650,900           | 693,881           | 739,716           | 788,595           | 840,721           |
| Non Departmental                   | 2,068                |                      | 10,000            | <u>-</u>            |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Transfers                          |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| To General Fund                    | 245,000              | 270,000              | 300,000           | 300,000             | 310,000           | 310,000           | 320,000           | 320,000           | 330,000           |
| To Parks Res for Replacement       | 800,000              | 525,000              | 700,000           | 700,000             | 700,000           | 1,000,000         | 1,000,000         | 1,000,000         | 1,000,000         |
| To Park Capital Fund               |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Total Transfers                    | 1,045,000            | 795,000              | 1,000,000         | 1,000,000           | 1,010,000         | 1,310,000         | 1,320,000         | 1,320,000         | 1,330,000         |
| Total Requirements                 | 2,204,021            | 2,139,011            | 3,430,600         | 2,925,000           | 3,252,200         | 3,189,356         | 3,424,129         | 3,563,579         | 3,722,321         |
| Operating surplus/(deficit)        | 114,006              | 467,545              | (197,400)         | 410,000             | 34,400            | (204,710)         | (270,393)         | (230,907)         | (200,285)         |
| Beginning Fund Balance             | 543,108              | 657,114              | 987,114           | 1,124,659           | 1,534,659         | 1,569,059         | 1,364,349         | 1,093,956         | 863,049           |
| Ending Fund Balance                | 657,114              | 1,124,659            | 789,714           | 1,534,659           | 1,569,059         | 1,364,349         | 1,093,956         | 863,049           | 662,764           |
| Contingency % (incl transfers out) | 24%                  | 40%                  | 18%               | 38%                 | 33%               | 30%               | 24%               | 19%               | 15%               |

Assumptions

6% Wages

7% Benefits

7% M&S

3% Revenue 6% Taxes Personnel additions

Operations - 1.0 FTE in Y3

Revenue

User Related Fees - User Related, Program Fees, Events Revenue

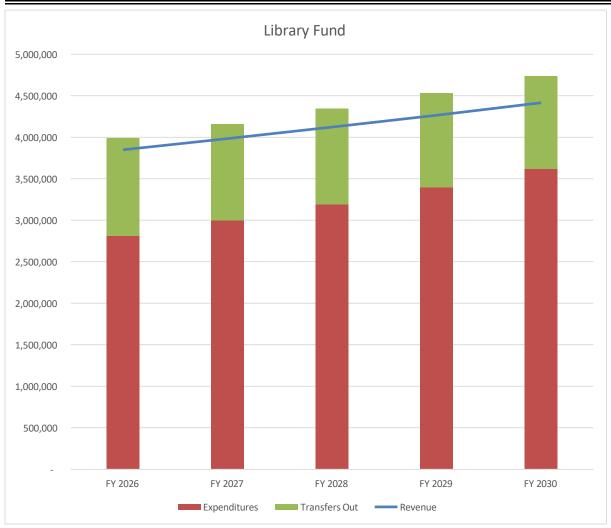
Misc Revenue - Misc, Grant Revenue, Transfers



# Library Fund

# Library Fund

|   | FY 2026   | FY 2027   | FY 2028   | FY 2029   | FY 2030   |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenue   | 3,849,000 | 3,983,400 | 4,122,504 | 4,266,477 | 4,415,488 |
| Expenditures  | 2,812,400 | 2,995,170 | 3,189,888 | 3,397,340 | 3,618,363 |
| Transfers Out                                       | 1,180,000 | 1,160,000 | 1,155,000 | 1,135,000 | 1,115,000 |
| Annual Operating Surplus/(Shortfall) Beginning Fund | (143,400) | (171,770) | (222,384) | (265,863) | (317,874) |
| Balance - BFB                                       | 1,286,988 | 1,143,588 | 971,818   | 749,434   | 483,571   |
| Ending Fund Balance -<br>EFB                        | 1,143,588 | 971,818   | 749,434   | 483,571   | 165,697   |



Library Fund

| Library Fund                       |                      |                      | Adopted           |                     | Projection        | Projection        | Projection        | Projection        | Projection        |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                    | Preceding<br>2022-23 | Preceding<br>2023-24 | Budget<br>2024-25 | Estimate<br>2024-25 | Year 1<br>2025-26 | Year 2<br>2026-27 | Year 3<br>2027-28 | Year 4<br>2028-29 | Year 5<br>2029-30 |
|                                    | 2022-23              | 2023-24              |                   | 2024-23             | 2023-20           | 2020-21           | 2021-20           | 2020-23           | 2029-30           |
|                                    |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Total Revenue                      | 3,551,947            | 3,689,562            | 3,694,000         | 3,769,000           | 3,849,000         | 3,983,400         | 4,122,504         | 4,266,477         | 4,415,488         |
| Requirements                       |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Personnel Services                 | 1,783,855            | 1,782,461            | 2,200,000         | 2,040,000           | 2,162,400         | 2,299,670         | 2,445,703         | 2,601,062         | 2,766,345         |
| Materials and Services             | 564,321              | 556,012              | 695,000           | 635,000             | 650,000           | 695,500           | 744,185           | 796,278           | 852,017           |
| Total Operations                   | 2,348,176            | 2,338,473            | 2,895,000         | 2,675,000           | 2,812,400         | 2,995,170         | 3,189,888         | 3,397,340         | 3,618,363         |
| Transfers                          |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| To General Fund                    | 520,000              | 570,000              | 627,000           | 627,000             | 690,000           | 690,000           | 700,000           | 700,000           | 700,000           |
| To Reserve for Replacement Fund    | 700,000              | 600,000              | 600,000           | 600,000             | 490,000           | 470,000           | 455,000           | 435,000           | 415,000           |
| Total Transfers                    | 1,220,000            | 1,170,000            | 1,227,000         | 1,227,000           | 1,180,000         | 1,160,000         | 1,155,000         | 1,135,000         | 1,115,000         |
| Total Requirements                 | 3,568,176            | 3,508,473            | 4,122,000         | 3,902,000           | 3,992,400         | 4,155,170         | 4,344,888         | 4,532,340         | 4,733,363         |
| Operating surplus/(deficit)        | (16,229)             | 181,089              | (428,000)         | (133,000)           | (143,400)         | (171,770)         | (222,384)         | (265,863)         | (317,874)         |
| Beginning Fund Balance             | 1,255,128            | 1,238,899            | 1,407,899         | 1,419,988           | 1,286,988         | 1,143,588         | 971,818           | 749,434           | 483,571           |
| Ending Fund Balance                | 1,238,899            | 1,419,988            | 979,899           | 1,286,988           | 1,143,588         | 971,818           | 749,434           | 483,571           | 165,697           |
| Contingency % (incl transfers out) | 26%                  | 29%                  | 19%               | 25%                 | 22%               | 19%               | 15%               | 10%               | 3%                |

Assumptions

Personnel additions

No additions

3% Revenue 3.5% District Rev

6% Wages

7% Benefits

7% M&S

Revenue

Intergovernmental Revenue from Library District, User Related Fees, Grants, Interest, and Miscellaneous Revenue



|                                      | FY 2026   | FY 2027   | FY 2028   | FY 2029   | FY 2030   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenue                              | 2,689,000 | 2,767,270 | 2,847,888 | 2,930,925 | 3,016,452 |
| Expenditures                         | 2,317,440 | 2,395,905 | 2,669,697 | 2,754,829 | 2,945,695 |
| Transfers Out                        | 360,000   | 360,000   | 370,000   | 370,000   | 380,000   |
| Annual Operating Surplus/(Shortfall) | 11,560    | 11,365    | (191,809) | (193,904) | (309,243) |
| Beginning Fund<br>Balance - BFB      | 811,001   | 822,561   | 833,926   | 642,118   | 448,213   |
| Ending Fund Balance -<br>EFB         | 822,561   | 833,926   | 642,118   | 448,213   | 138,970   |



|                                    | Preceding<br>2022-23 | Preceding<br>2023-24 | Adopted<br>Budget<br>2024-25 | Estimate<br>2024-25 | Projection<br>Year 1<br>2025-26 | Projection<br>Year 2<br>2026-27 | Projection<br>Year 3<br>2027-28 | Projection<br>Year 4<br>2028-29 | Projection<br>Year 5<br>2029-30 |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Revenue                            |                      |                      |                              |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Intergovernmental Revenue          | 2,061,788            | 2,165,953            | 2,325,000                    | 2,180,000           | 2,245,400                       | 2,312,762                       | 2,382,145                       | 2,453,609                       | 2,527,217                       |
| Vehicle Registration Fee           | 234,625              | 246,771              | 260,000                      | 240,000             | 240,000                         | 247,200                         | 254,616                         | 262,254                         | 270,122                         |
| Local Revenues                     | 119,342              | 123,078              | 120,000                      | 120,000             | 123,600                         | 127,308                         | 131,127                         | 135,061                         | 139,113                         |
| Misc Revenue                       | 71,828               | 134,753              | 100,000                      | 80,000              | 80,000                          | 80,000                          | 80,000                          | 80,000                          | 80,000                          |
| Total Revenue                      | 2,487,583            | 2,670,555            | 2,805,000                    | 2,620,000           | 2,689,000                       | 2,767,270                       | 2,847,888                       | 2,930,925                       | 3,016,452                       |
| Requirements                       |                      |                      |                              |                     |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |
| Personnel Services                 | 372,349              | 418,788              | 504,800                      | 472,000             | 512,440                         | 555,555                         | 691,522                         | 736,182                         | 783,744                         |
| Materials and Services             | 1,795,407            | 1,730,277            | 2,262,000                    | 1,451,000           | 1,805,000                       | 1,840,350                       | 1,978,175                       | 2,018,647                       | 2,161,952                       |
| Transfers                          | 300,000              | 320,000              | 340,000                      | 340,000             | 360,000                         | 360,000                         | 370,000                         | 370,000                         | 380,000                         |
| Total Requirements                 | 2,467,756            | 2,469,065            | 3,106,800                    | 2,263,000           | 2,677,440                       | 2,755,905                       | 3,039,697                       | 3,124,829                       | 3,325,695                       |
| Operating surplus/(deficit)        | 19,827               | 201,490              | (301,800)                    | 357,000             | 11,560                          | 11,365                          | (191,809)                       | (193,904)                       | (309,243)                       |
| Beginning Fund Balance             | 232,684              | 252,511              | 796,085                      | 454,001             | 811,001                         | 822,561                         | 833,926                         | 642,118                         | 448,213                         |
| Ending Fund Balance                | 252,511              | 454,001              | 494,285                      | 811,001             | 822,561                         | 833,926                         | 642,118                         | 448,213                         | 138,970                         |
| Contingency % (incl transfers out) | 9%                   | 16%                  | 14%                          | 26%                 | 24%                             | 23%                             | 17%                             | 13%                             | 4%                              |

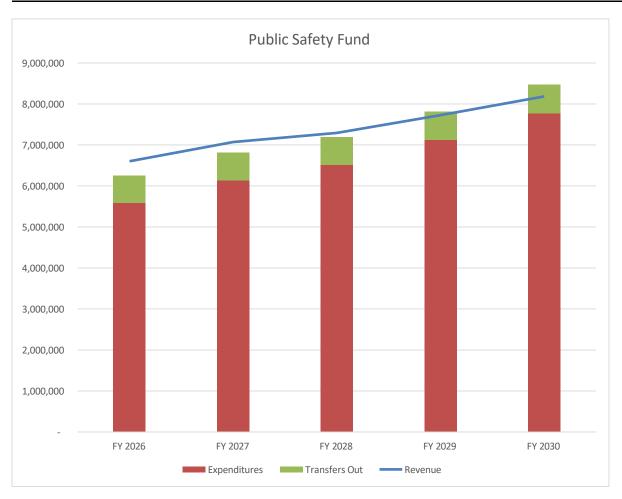
| <u>Assumptions</u> |          |    | Revenue  |
|--------------------|----------|----|--|
|                    | Revenue  | 3% | Intergovernmental Revenue - IGA Revenue and State Shared Revenues  |
|                    | Wages    | 6% | Local Revenues - Local Fuel Tax                                    |
|                    | Benefits | 7% | Misc Revenue - Interest and any reimbursements for street projects |
|                    | M&S      | 7% |  |



# Public Safety Fund

# Public Safety Fund

|                       | FY 2026   | FY 2027   | FY 2028   | FY 2029   | FY 2030   |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenue               | 6,602,400 | 7,069,544 | 7,293,737 | 7,725,361 | 8,182,882 |
| Nevende               | 3,332,133 | 7,003,311 | 7,233,737 | 7,723,301 | 3,132,332 |
| Expenditures          | 5,586,600 | 6,143,080 | 6,513,039 | 7,125,291 | 7,774,381 |
| Transfers Out         | 665,000   | 670,000   | 675,000   | 690,000   | 700,000   |
| Annual Operating      | 003,000   | 070,000   | 073,000   | 030,000   | 700,000   |
|                       | 250 900   | 256,464   | 105,698   | (90,020)  | (291,499) |
| Surplus/(Shortfall)   | 350,800   | 250,404   | 105,098   | (89,930)  | (291,499) |
| Beginning Fund        |           |           |           |           |           |
| Balance - BFB         | 2,486,657 | 2,837,457 | 3,093,921 | 3,199,619 | 3,109,689 |
| Ending Fund Balance - |           |           |           |           |           |
| EFB                   | 2,837,457 | 3,093,921 | 3,199,619 | 3,109,689 | 2,818,190 |



**Public Safety Fund** 

|                                    |                      |                      | Adopted           |                     | Projection        | Projection        | Projection        | Projection        | Projection        |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                    | Preceding<br>2022-23 | Preceding<br>2023-24 | Budget<br>2024-25 | Estimate<br>2024-25 | Year 1<br>2025-26 | Year 2<br>2026-27 | Year 3<br>2027-28 | Year 4<br>2028-29 | Year 5<br>2029-30 |
|                                    |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Total Revenue                      | 5,301,020            | 5,652,944            | 6,472,000         | 6,290,000           | 6,602,400         | 7,069,544         | 7,293,737         | 7,725,361         | 8,182,882         |
| Requirements                       |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Personel Services                  | 114,885              | 127,698              | 294,900           | 290,000             | 308,600           | 328,400           | 349,478           | 371,917           | 395,805           |
| Materials and Services             | 4,550,531            | 4,943,867            | 5,700,000         | 4,968,000           | 5,278,000         | 5,814,680         | 6,163,561         | 6,753,374         | 7,378,577         |
| Capital Outlay                     | -                    | -                    | 10,000            | -                   | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Transfers                          | 515,000              | 550,000              | 605,000           | 605,000             | 665,000           | 670,000           | 675,000           | 690,000           | 700,000           |
| Total Requirements                 | 5,180,416            | 5,621,565            | 6,609,900         | 5,863,000           | 6,251,600         | 6,813,080         | 7,188,039         | 7,815,291         | 8,474,381         |
| Operating surplus/(deficit)        | 120,604              | 31,379               | (137,900)         | 427,000             | 350,800           | 256,464           | 105,698           | (89,930)          | (291,499)         |
| Beginning Fund Balance             | 1,644,133            | 1,854,373            | 2,100,373         | 2,059,657           | 2,486,657         | 2,837,457         | 3,093,921         | 3,199,619         | 3,109,689         |
| Ending Fund Balance                | 1,764,737            | 1,885,752            | 1,962,473         | 2,486,657           | 2,837,457         | 3,093,921         | 3,199,619         | 3,109,689         | 2,818,190         |
| Contingency % (incl transfers out) | 25%                  | 25%                  | 23%               | 30%                 | 31%               | 31%               | 31%               | 28%               | 25%               |

Assumptions

M&S 6.0% Police Personnel 6.0%

Taxes 6.0%

Each additional officer increases Police Contract by \$220,000

Revenue

Property Taxes, Contract Reconciliation Amounts, and Interest

Personnel additions

Added one officer in Y2 Y4 and Y5.



# Pedestrian Improvement Projects Fund

PIP Fund

|   | FY 2026   | FY 2027   | FY 2028   | FY 2029   | FY 2030   |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenue   | 290,000   | 297,200   | 304,616   | 312,254   | 320,122   |
| Expenditures  | 650,000   | 657,500   | 665,375   | 573,644   | 463,120   |
| Transfers Out                                       | 35,000    | 35,000    | 35,000    | 40,000    | 40,000    |
| Annual Operating Surplus/(Shortfall) Beginning Fund | (395,000) | (395,300) | (395,759) | (301,389) | (182,998) |
| Balance - BFB                                       | 1,670,446 | 1,275,446 | 880,146   | 484,387   | 182,998   |
| Ending Fund Balance -<br>EFB                        | 1,275,446 | 880,146   | 484,387   | 182,998   | (0)       |



Pedestrian Improvement Projects (PIP) Fund

|                                    |                      |                      | Adopted           |                     | Projection        | Projection        | Projection        | Projection        | Projection        |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                    | Preceding<br>2022-23 | Preceding<br>2023-24 | Budget<br>2024-25 | Estimate<br>2024-25 | Year 1<br>2025-26 | Year 2<br>2026-27 | Year 3<br>2027-28 | Year 4<br>2028-29 | Year 5<br>2029-30 |
| Revenue                            |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Misc Revenue                       | 32,362               | 55,034               | 50,000            | 50,000              | 50,000            | 50,000            | 50,000            | 50,000            | 50,000            |
| County VRF                         | 234,625              | 246,771              | 260,000           | 240,000             | 240,000           | 247,200           | 254,616           | 262,254           | 270,122           |
| Total Revenue                      | 266,987              | 301,805              | 310,000           | 290,000             | 290,000           | 297,200           | 304,616           | 312,254           | 320,122           |
| Requirements                       |                      |                      |                   |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Materials and Services             | 20,195               | 60                   | 100,000           | 100,000             | 150,000           | 157,500           | 165,375           | 173,644           | 182,326           |
| Capital Outlay                     | -                    | 400,653              | 1,789,354         | 50,000              | 500,000           | 500,000           | 500,000           | 400,000           | 280,794           |
| Transfers                          | 28,000               | 30,000               | 33,000            | 33,000              | 35,000            | 35,000            | 35,000            | 40,000            | 40,000            |
| Total Requirements                 | 48,195               | 430,713              | 1,922,354         | 183,000             | 685,000           | 692,500           | 700,375           | 613,644           | 503,120           |
| Operating surplus/(deficit)        | 218,792              | (128,908)            | (1,612,354)       | 107,000             | (395,000)         | (395,300)         | (395,759)         | (301,389)         | (182,998)         |
| Beginning Fund Balance             | 1,473,562            | 1,692,354            | 1,612,354         | 1,563,446           | 1,670,446         | 1,275,446         | 880,146           | 484,387           | 182,998           |
| Ending Fund Balance                | 1,692,354            | 1,563,446            |                   | 1,670,446           | 1,275,446         | 880,146           | 484,387           | 182,998           | (0)               |
| Contingency % (incl transfers out) | 97%                  | 78%                  | 0%                | 90%                 | 65%               | 56%               | 41%               | 23%               | 0%                |

Assumptions

Vehicle Registration Fee 3% Materials and Services 5%